

South Dakota
State University

FOOTBALL 2004

*Embarking
on a new
adventure*



**Great
West**
Football Conference





Name of school: South Dakota State University
City/Zip: Brookings, SD 57007
Founded: February 21, 1881
Enrollment: 10,561 (fall, 2003)
Colors: Yellow and Blue
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
Conference: Great West Football Conference
 SDSU, North Dakota State, Northern Colorado,
 UC Davis, Cal Poly, Southern Utah

President: Dr. Peggy Gordon Miller
Alma Mater, Yr.: Transylvania, 1959
Athletics Director: Dr. Fred Oien
Alma Mater, Yr. South Dakota State, 1972
Athletic Dept. Phone: (605) 688-5625
Ticket Office Phone: (605) 688-6510

Head Coach: John Stiegelmeier
Alma Mater/Year: South Dakota State, 1979
Record at school (yrs): eighth season
Career record: 42-33-0
Stiegelmeier office phone: (605) 688-5525
Stiegelmeier home phone: (605) 693-3654
Best time to reach coach: 10 a.m.-noon

Assistant coaches: Karl Ballard (Colorado State, 1996) assistant head coach, defensive coordinator, linebackers; Kris Garry (SDSU, 2001) wide receivers; director of football operations; Doug McFadden (Friends, 2001), secondary, special teams; Luke Meadows (SDSU, 2001,) offensive line; running game coordinator, recruiting coordinator; Kris Roberts (Colorado State, 2001), defensive line; Daren Wilkinson (Colorado State, 1997), quarterbacks, passing game coordinator

Ballard office phone: (605) 688-4108
Garry office phone: (605) 688-6656

McFadden office phone: (605) 688-6337
Meadows office phone: (605) 688-6525
Roberts office phone: (605) 688-5331
Wilkinson office phone: (605) 688-6223
Graduate Assistants: Josh Conklin, Shannon Moore, Justin Durham
First year of football: 1889
Overall all-time record: 487-397-38 (106 seasons)
Years in NCAA playoffs: 1
Last year in NCAA playoffs: 1979
Result: lost 50-7 to Youngstown

Overall Record Last Year: 7-4
Home Record: 5-1
Away Record: 2-3
Conference Record: 4-3

Sports Information Dir: Ron Lenz
SID office telephone: (605) 688-4623
SID home telephone: (605) 692-7787
email: Ronald_Lenz@sdstate.edu
Assistant SID: Jason Hove
Asst SID telephone: (605) 688-4822
Asst. SID home phone: (605) 692-1679
Fax: (605) 688-5999
SID mailing address: Sports Information Office
 Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center
 South Dakota State University
 Brookings, SD 57007-1497
Overnight address: 11th Street and 16th Avenue



Lettermen Lost (19)

**** Kevin Brown - DB, KR	**** Andrew Wagstrom - OL	*** Matt Pollock - DB	** Keith Wilt - K	* Anthony Robinson - RB
**** Rodney Francois - LB	*** Scott Connot - DB	*** Josh Stephan - DL	** Paul Fischer - DL	* Jared Schwader - TE
**** Justin Landis - DB	*** Jeff Hesse - WR	** Whiston Kaleimamahu, OL	** Eric Johnson - DB	* Tyran Slaughter - CB
**** Ben Studer - OL	*** Andy Lueth - DT	** Blake Seeds - DL	* Oakly Haines - LB	

Lettermen Returning (32)

*** Joe Abell - DE	** Chris Abbott - DB	** Hank McCall - DB	* Scott Breyfogle - DB	* Taylor Murray - OL
*** Chris Coquette - LB	** Jeff Davis - OL	** Chris Molitor - DB	* Kasey Deaver - OL	* Craig O'Hearn - TE
*** Tom Higbee - OL	** Josh Davis - WR	** Greg Peltz - FB	* Chet Delbridge - DL	* Dusty Snyders - WR-KR
*** Solomon Johnson - WR	** D.J. Fischer, DL	** John Perry - FB	* Willie Jones - LB	* Anthony Watson - RB
*** Ryan Lowry - TE	** Brian Janecek - WR	* Travis Ahrens - DL	* Mitch Klein - DB	
*** Brad Nelson - QB	** Paul Keizer, DL	* Neal Bainbridge - P	* Marty Kranz - LB	
*** Michael Suhn - OL	** Gabe Koenigsfeld - DE	* Mike Blackburn - LB	* Billy Ray Kirch - LB	

JACKRABBIT YEARBOOK TABLE OF CONTENTS

'04 Schedule, '03 scores, '03 NCC standings.....Page 1	Coughlin-Alumni Stadium.....Page 18	About the GWFC.....Page 50
About SDSU.....Pages 2-3	Player Profiles.....Pages 19-36	Composite Schedule.....Page 51
Behind the Scenes.....Pages 4-5-6	Team Captains.....Page 37	Opponents.....Pages 52-57
2003 Accomplishments.....7	All-NCC Selections.....Page 38	Lettermen.....Pages 58-61
Season Outlook.....Pages 8-9	Jacks in the Pros.....Page 39	Year By Year.....Pages 62-63
2004 Roster.....Pages 10-11	2003 Statistics.....Pages 40-41	Vs. Opponents.....Page 64
Coach Stig.....Pages 12-13	SDSU Records.....Pages 42-44	SDSU Year-by-Year Scores.....Pages 65-68
Assistant Coaches.....Pages 14-17	All-Americans.....Pages 45-49	

2004 JACKRABBIT SCHEDULE



SEPTEMBER

4	University of California Davis (Third meeting - UC Davis won last game 30-13 in 1998)	Davis, California	6 p.m.
11	WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY (Second meeting - Winona State won 30-23 last year in Winona.)	BROOKINGS (Cereal Bowl)	7 P.M.
18	WESTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY (Second meeting - SDSU won 37-10 last year in Oregon.)	BROOKINGS (Shrine Game)	7 P.M.
25	Southern University (First meeting.)	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	7 p.m.

OCTOBER

2	California Polytechnic University (First Meeting)	San Luis Obispo, California	6 p.m.
9	NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY (91st meeting - NDSU leads series 49-36-5 after winning 24-0 at Fargo last year.)	BROOKINGS (Beef Bowl)	4 P.M.
16	Open date		
23	Montana State University (12th meeting - MSU leads 9-2 ... teams played annually 1956 to 1966 ... MSU won last game 41-6.)	Bozeman, Montana	1:05 p.m.
30	Georgia Southern University (First meeting.)	Statesboro, Georgia	1 p.m.

NOVEMBER

6	AUGUSTANA COLLEGE (71st meeting - SDSU won 42-22 last year and leads series 42-16-2)	BROOKINGS (Hobo Day)	1 P.M.
13	Southern Utah University (First meeting.)	Cedar City, Utah	3 p.m.
20	University of Northern Colorado (31st game - UNC won 28-17 in Greeley in 2002 and leads the series 17-13)	Greeley, Colorado	Noon

2003 South Dakota State University Football Scores - Won 7, Lost 4

SDSU	Opp
20	Northwest Missouri0
23	at Winona State30
37	at Western Oregon10
0	at North Dakota State24
17	at Nebraska-Omaha34
24	North Dakota25
38	Minnesota State, Mankato6
22	at South Dakota11
27	St. Cloud State24
42	Augustana22
47	Humboldt State6

2003 North Central Conference Football Standings

Team (Overall Record)	W-L
North Dakota (12-2)	7-0
Nebraska-Omaha (8-3)	5-2
North Dakota State (8-3)	5-2
South Dakota State (7-4)	4-3
St. Cloud State (7-4)	4-3
South Dakota (5-6)	2-5
Augustana (3-8)	1-6
Minnesota State, Mankato (0-11)	0-7



About South Dakota State University



EARLY HISTORY

South Dakota State University, the state's land grant institution, was authorized in 1881 by the Territorial Legislative Assembly and is a university with a strong emphasis on teaching, research and extension.

With a national reputation, SDSU was ranked as the most efficient university in the Midwest by US News and World Report and has made the magazine's listing for an exceptional combination of quality and value.

Peggy Gordon Miller became SDSU's eighteenth president on January 1, 1998.

After territorial council member John O'Brien Scobey managed to secure Dakota Agricultural College for Brookings, the school opened in the fall of 1884 after the president, George Lilley, was advanced \$500 (one third of his salary) to finish three rooms in the new Central building. "Old Central" was soon joined by South (1885) and North (1887), forming the nucleus of campus activities for a decade and a half.

DEVELOPMENT

During the first year of operation, only preparatory classes were held. College classes started in 1885 with five teachers, 17 freshman



SDFCA HALL OF FAME - The South Dakota Football Coaches Association Hall of Fame plaque is on display in the concourse at Frost Arena on the South Dakota State University campus.

and 61 preparatory students. Growth was slow and erratic for many years, but by the turn of the century there were 242 students. By 1990 SDSU had an enrollment of over 9,000 students. It has granted over 50,000 degrees.

COLLEGES ESTABLISHED

The structure of the college became more complex as enrollments increased. The first nine chairs of instruction established in 1884 included agriculture, science, mathematics, English, modern languages, military tactics,

veterinary science, practical business, political and domestic economy, and music. By 1907, the year the name of the institution was changed to South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, there were 22 departments on campus. In 1964, when "State College" was renamed South Dakota State University, there were six colleges - Arts and Science, Agricultural and Biological Sciences, Home Economics, Engineering, Nursing, and Pharmacy and a Graduate Division. A seventh, General Registration, was added later. In 1975 the Division of Education was created, which became the

College of Education and Counseling in 1991.

Today, SDSU is a comprehensive four-year university offering more than 200 majors, minors and options.

With 10,561 students registered for the Fall of 2003, enrollment at SDSU continues to be the largest of all the state's institutions of higher education.

Seventy percent of the full-time faculty members hold doctorate or terminal degrees.

The average class size is 25 students, with a student-to-teacher ratio of 16-1.

South Dakota State University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

271 ACRE CAMPUS

South Dakota State University has grown from a campus of eighty acres to a 271 acre campus with facilities worth over \$220 million. The University owns or leases another 15,000 acres of land for research throughout the state.

Master's degrees are offered in more than 30 areas, and doctorates are available in eight fields. The University also offers degree programs through the Sioux Falls Center for Public Higher Education. Evening, RDTN, Internet, and off-campus courses are available through the Office of Academic Affairs and Outreach.

ATTRACTS TOP STUDENTS

Seventy-five percent of entering freshman are in the upper-half of their high school graduating class and 40 percent are in the top



FROM ABOVE - Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, home of Jackrab football, is just across the parking lot from the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center, which houses the athletic staff plus the physical education department and Frost Arena.



25 percent. Seventy percent are residents of South Dakota, 20 percent come from 46 states and 41 international countries.

Supplementing classroom instruction are the Harding Distinguished Lecture Series, the F.O. Butler Lectures, and the Amdahl, Schultz-Werth and Griffiths endowments. Students may join more than one hundred clubs and organizations that are active on campus.

The University reaches all corners of the state through the Cooperative Extension Service and the Agricultural Experiment Station, offering service to seek to improve the quality of rural life. Also at SDSU are the Center for Innovation, Technology and Entrepreneurship, Engineering Experiment Station, Office of Remote Sensing, South Dakota Transportation Technology Transfer Service, University/Industry Technology

Service, Water Resources Institute, Engineering and Environmental Research Center, Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory, and Northern Grain Insect Research Laboratory.

These units help strengthen the University's growing commitment to research in the areas of energy and water resources, and support of state and local economic development efforts through research and information transfer. The newest buildings on campus are Berg Hall and Bailey Hall, both featuring apartment-style student housing. Each building has 40 units with four single person bedrooms and a common kitchen space, living room, and bathroom. The \$7.2 million project was dedicated on October 22, 1994.

The Northern Great Plains Biostress Laboratory, dedicated in 1993, houses scientists who focus on research aimed at developing new technologies to protect crops and livestock. Research conducted in this facility benefits the entire region.

MUSEUMS

The South Dakota Art Museum was first envisioned by the South Dakota Federation of Women's clubs in 1949, and dedicated in 1970. The Museum's collections correspond to the rich art history of the state, including early masterpieces of Sioux Indian Tribal art, the famed Harvey Dunn paintings of pioneer life and the exclusive Vera Way Marghab linens.

The State Agricultural Heritage Museum transformed the former Stock Judging Pavilion into a home for exhibits that record and preserve the agrarian heritage of South Dakota. Visitors come from all 50 states and 45 foreign countries.

The 70-acre McCrory Gardens and South Dakota Arboretum provide a beautiful setting for area residents and tourists to enjoy a stroll through the radiant colors and fragrances of one of the top 10 small ornamental gardens in the nation. It is also recognized as an All-American Display Garden, one of only 13 in the nation. In 1993 McCrory Gardens was designated an All-American Judging Garden to conduct research on annual flowers.

Since 1985, private contributions have made many new gardens possible including the

Rose, Rock, Centennial Prairie, Iris, True Lily, Mum, Native Prairie Collection, Oak Tree Memorial Garden, All-Red Specialty Garden, Peony Garden, Shrub Rose Collection, and Children's Maze. In August 1994, dedication ceremonies were held for the Mickelson Grove Memorial.

The S.D. Arboretum's purpose is to test woody plants needed to protect agricultural fields and livestock from the region's harsh environment, to provide hardy trees to shade our towns and cities, and to test ornamental shrubs for both durability and beauty.

Both the arboretum and gardens are managed by the SDSU Horticulture, Forestry, Landscape and Parks Department. More gardens and tree and shrub collections are being developed.

LARGEST LIBRARY

The Hilton M. Briggs Library, the state's largest, was opened in 1977 and joined South Dakota's statewide automated library network in 1988. Through the library users have access to holdings from all 10 of the state's libraries, including official documents and more than one million other holdings at Briggs.



FIFTH - SDSU finished fifth among the 300 NCAA Division II members in the race for the 2003 Director's Cup, and was ninth in 2004.



BEHIND THE SCENES

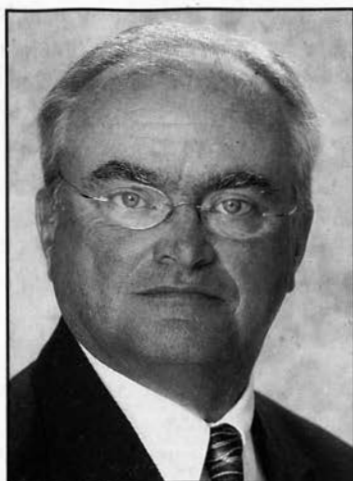


PEGGY GORDON MILLER PRESIDENT

Peggy Gordon Miller became South Dakota State University's eighteenth president on January 1, 1998 following the retirement of Robert T. Wagner.

Before becoming president of SDSU, Miller was a senior fellow and acting vice president for Academic and International Programs at the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in Washington, D.C. She has extensive higher education leadership experience at The University of Akron, where she served as president from 1992 to 1996, and Indiana University Northwest, where she was chancellor from 1983 to 1992.

Miller earned her doctorate in secondary education from Indiana University, her master's in English and secondary education from Northwestern University, and her bachelor's in English from Transylvania University. She taught high school in Gary, Indiana, and moved into various teaching and administrative positions in the Indiana University system. She amassed a broad range of national experience and made extensive contacts in the Washington community. Elliott currently serves on the corporate boards of Lubrizol Corporation and A. Shulman Incorporated.



FRED OIEN

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/ HEAD OF HPER

Dr. Fred Oien became the 11th athletic director at South Dakota State University July 1, 1990.

Oien earned his Bachelor's Degree at SDSU in 1972 and has been on the SDSU staff since 1979, becoming athletic business/ticket manager in 1981.

Oien is a 1968 graduate of Baltic, SD, High School. He added a master's degree at SDSU in 1975, then completed his doctorate (Ed.D) at the University of Massachusetts-Amherst in 1979.

Oien taught physical education and health at the Brookings Middle School 1973-76, during which time he was varsity golf coach for both boys and girls, and middle school basketball and football coach. His golf teams won state championships for both boys and girls.

Oien was also women's golf coach at SDSU, guiding the Jacks to one North Central Conference championship. The SDSU women's golf team of 1982 was voted South Dakota Women's College Team of the Year.

Oien, and his wife, Mary, have two children.



MYLO HELLICKSON

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE

Dr. Hellickson has been South Dakota State University's faculty representative to the North Central Conference and NCAA since 1977, and as such is also chairman of the Athletic, Intramural and Recreation Committee on campus.

Hellickson is an instructor in the agriculture engineering department at SDSU. He has been on the SDSU staff since 1969, serving as a professor in agricultural engineering until he was appointed as head of that department during the summer of 1982.

Dr. Hellickson's specialty has been in the area of livestock structures and environment with recent emphasis on solar energy use in agriculture. A native of Belfield, ND, he earned a Bachelor's Degree in agricultural engineering from North Dakota State University in 1964, added a master's degree in Ag Engineering from NDSU in 1966, then earned a Ph.D. in engineering at West Virginia University in 1969. He was included in Outstanding Young Men of America in 1970.

Hellickson was presented the North Central Conference Meritorious Service Award in 1990.



JIM BOOHER ATHLETIC TRAINER

Dr. James Booher was inducted into the National Athletic Trainers Association Hall of Fame during the past summer.

He heads one of the top athletic training operations not only in the Upper Midwest but the country.

He has been responsible for the development and growth of the athletic training-physical therapy program at SDSU and has had exceptional results in placing students as they advance toward their physical therapy degree.

Booher is a native of Ashland, Neb. He earned a Bachelor's Degree in Biology at Nebraska Wesleyan in 1965.

He received physical therapy training at Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn., then earned a Master's Degree in HPER at SDSU in 1969.

He completed his doctorate at the University of Utah in 1976. Booher has been on the SDSU staff since 1967, although he split time between the university and the Brookings Hospital until 1975 when he became a full-time staff member at SDSU.

Booher co-authored a textbook entitled "Athletic Injury Assessment".

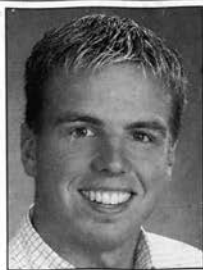
Booher is a member of the NCC Hall of Fame and the South Dakota Athletic Trainers Association Hall of Fame. Booher and his wife, Kathy, have three children.



JACKS FACT - SDSU softball coach **Shane Bouman** played quarterback for the Jacks (1988-91) and is a brother of New Orleans Saints quarterback **Todd Bouman**.



Julie Smith
Annual Giving



Jared Baszler
Golf Coach



Steph Bebensee
Academic Secretary



Shane Bouman
Softball Coach



Erin Breczinski
Ticket Manager



Mike Burgers
Coordinator of Development



Reggie Christiansen
Baseball Coach



Rod DeHaven
Head Track-XC Coach



Tim DeWitt
Equipment Manager



Mark Ekeland
Special Projects



Brad Erickson
Swimming Coach



Jim Gentile
Football Equipment



Gretta Grenz
Assistant Soccer



Micah Grenz
Marketing & Promotions



Deb Gulbranson
Development Secretary



Doug Hagman
Ast Facilities Manager



Don Hanson
Tennis Coach



Ben Heinze
Assistant Trainer



Kathy Heylens
NCAA Compliance



Jason Hove
Assistant SID



Aaron Johnston
Women's Basketball



Sharon Kendall
Accounting Assistant



Troy Larson
Asst. Men's Basketball



Ron Lenz
Sports Information



Jason Liles
Wrestling Coach



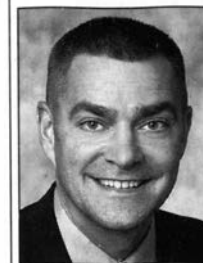
Tammy Loban
Senior Secretary



Keith Mahlum
Asst. to AD - External



Laurie Melum
Ast. Women's Basketball



Scott Nagy
Men's Basketball Coach



Nancy Neiber
Senior Women's Admin.



Aaron Nelson
Assistant Volleyball



Judy Nemitz
Annual Giving Secretary



Bernadette Olson
Athletic Training



Andrew Palileo
Head Volleyball



Jody Pitts
Marketing Coordinator



Rob Peterson
Asst. to AD - Internal



Diane Rieken
Athletic Secretary



Trevor Roiger
Athletic Training



Marcus Scheid
Asst. Track/XC Coach



Matt Thorn
Facilities Manager



Carol VanHoeppen
Women's Equipment



Lang Wedemeyer
Women's Soccer Coach



Mary Beth Zwart
Athletic Training

Staff Telephone Numbers ... all are (605) 688-

Julie Smith, annual giving6746
Jim Booher, head trainer5824
Erin Breczinski, tickets6510
Tim DeWitt, equipment manager5722
Kathy Heylens, compliance5308
Jason Hove, assistant SID4822
Micah Grenz, mrklng, promo6747
Sharon Kendall, accounting5742

Ron Lenz, sports information4623
Keith Mahlum, assistant AD6294
Lee Munger, acceleration4803
Nancy Neiber, SWA5527
Fred Oien, athletic director5533
Rob Peterson, assistant AD6287
Jody Pitts, marketing5526
Diane Rieken, athletic secretary5625

Trevor Roiger, football trainer6389
John Stiegelmeier, football5525
Matt Thorn, facilities manager5817

ticket office5422
football press box4623

SDSU-NDSU Play For New Trophy

Red quartzite monuments that define the border between South Dakota and North Dakota now signify a new football beginning between the two states.

The Dakota Marker, a replica of the seven-foot by ten-inch square stone monuments planted in the early 1890s, is the name of a new traveling trophy that SDSU and North Dakota State University will be competing for beginning with the 2004 season.

A press conference to announce the trophy was held April 21 at the border on a piece of land owned by George and Jean Knudsen, a half-mile west of Interstate 29.

The original idea for the trophy came from the Blue Key Honor Society at NDSU. The Student Associations at both schools are working together on the trophy details. Funds to create it are being raised by Blue Key and the SDSU Student Association. Both groups will share dual ownership of the trophy.

"We feel strongly that this trophy represents the history of both states and will serve as a great rivalry trophy for many years to come," said Adam Jones, president of Blue Key.

The trophy denotes SDSU's and NDSU's entry in the new NCAA Division 1-AA Great West Football Conference. And it signals a revised rivalry between

two schools that have a football history covering 89 meetings dating back to 1903.

"Today is an historic day for these two great and storied institutions," said Amanda Mattingly, president of the SDSU Student Association. "As the Dakotas embark on the Division I venture together, it's only fitting that the two institutions inaugurate a traveling trophy that recognizes and honors that history."



"The students at SDSU look forward to a long, competitive, and friendly rivalry that will capture the essence of the future and the past."

Still in the design stage, the Dakota Marker will be about three feet in length with the letters S.D. on one side and N. D. on the other side, just like its 720 namesakes that dot the 366-mile border. The exterior will be a thin layer of quartzite with the inside still to be determined, according to Jones, who points out that the markers on the state line weigh close to half-a-ton apiece.

"We're working with different materials, different ways of doing it to keep it economically feasible," he said. "We also want it so a football player is able to hoist it up in the air, too."

"The students just nailed this one when they did their research," noted SDSU athletic director Fred Oien. "They were able to take a marker that divides our borders, learn its heritage, and make this trophy."

"Our two institutions have been formed with the same goals and mission to serve the citizens of our states," he added. "For us to be the two institutions fighting for a state rivalry I think is appropriate."

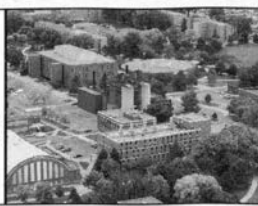
The trophy also adds another page to the football playbook, according to SDSU head football coach John Stiegelmeier.

"This (trophy) just adds that much more to your game preparation, your season, what you focus us," he said. "It's an unbelievably neat deal. I think we are really blessed to be in the Great West Conference, and to have a traveling trophy, adds another dimension to it."

SDSU President Peggy Gordon Miller dubbed the students as pioneers in creating the trophy, much the same way their ancestors carved out their lives on the prairie.

"You've had the history of it and you know what great success comes from courage, determination and quality," she said. "For more than 100 years your universities have lived up to those standards. Now, we are moving onto the playing field and you get to be part of history. It's going to be another exciting century and you've been part of it. This will be a rivalry of the territory."

NDSU President Joe Chapman also cited the work of the students, saying, "None of this could happen without our students," he said. "Our students are paramount at both institutions. We pride ourselves on always remembering that whatever we do is in service to our students."



2003 Jackrabbits
Excel
Academically,
Athletically



South Dakota State Players of the Week, as selected by the Jackrabbit coaching staff:

	<u>Offense</u>	<u>Defense</u>	<u>Special Teams</u>	<u>Scout Offense</u>	<u>Scout Defense</u>	<u>Scout Spec Teams</u>
Northwest Missouri	Brad Nelson	Chris Coauette	Keith Witt	Dan Dykhouse	Pat Madden	Justin Kubesh
Winona State	Jeff Hesse	Andy Lueth	Keith Witt	Dusty LeBrun	Dan Jackson	James Petersen
Western Oregon.....	Brad Nelson	John Perry	Neal Bainbridge and Dusty Snyders	Mitch Erickson	Jeff Hegge	Jason Connot
North Dakota State.....	Brian Janecek	Justin Landis	Dusty Snyders	Maxon Keating	Nik Aamlid	Pat Madden
Nebraska-Omaha	Ben Studer	Chris Coauette	Joey Abell	Andrew Hoogeveen	Pat Madden	Justin Kubish
North Dakota.....	Josh Davis	Blake Seeds	John Perry	Chris Wagner	Justin Kubish	Corey Koenig
MSU Mankato.....	Brad Nelson	Chris Coauette	James Petersen	Dan Dykhouse	Ryan Schtieman	Pat Madden
South Dakota	Brad Nelson	Rodney Francois	Greg Peitz	Andrew Hoogeveen	Nik Aamlid	Jason Connot
St. Cloud State	Jeff Hesse	Scott Connot	Dusty Snyders and John Perry	Joe Hargens	Justin Kubesh	Dan Jackson
Augustana.....	Brad Nelson	Joey Abell and Rodney Francois	Craig O'Hearn	Andrew Hoogeveen	Marcus Suhm	Paul Aanonson
Humboldt State.....	Brad Nelson	Joey Abell	Chris Abbott	Trevor Hohn	Pat Madden	Justin Kubesh

North Central Conference Players of the Week

Brad Nelson vs. Northwest Missouri
Brad Nelson vs. MSU Mankato
Rodney Francois vs. South Dakota
Scott Connot vs. St. Cloud State
Brad Nelson vs. Humboldt State

All-North Central Conference

Scott Connot, DB - first team
Josh Davis, WR - first team
Ben Studer, OT - first team
Joey Abell, DE - second team
Chris Coauette, LB - second team
Rodney Francois - second team
Paul Keizer, TE- second team
Brad Nelson, QB - second team
Andy Wagstrom, OT - second team

Academic all-North Central Conference

Chris Coauette - first team
Scott Connot - first team
Brian Janecek - first team
Marty Kranz - honorable mention
Paul Fischer - honorable mention
Matt Pollock - honorable mention
Michael Suhm - honorable mention
Andy Wagstrom - honorable mention

JACKRABBIT FOOTBALL TEAM ACADEMIC ACCOMPLISHMENTS FOR 2003-04

- 55 per cent of the team earned a 3.0 or better semester grade point average for at least one semester.
- 39 per cent of the SDSU football team maintained a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher.
- 25 per cent maintained a current cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher.
- 23 per cent of the players earned Dean's List (3.4 GPA or better) during the academic year with seven players achieving a straight A 4.000 GPA for the year.

Verizon Academic All-District

Scott Connot - first team

JACKRABBIT TEAM AWARDS

Team MVP

Brad Nelson

Scholar Athlete of the Year

John Perry

Offensive MVP

Josh Davis

Defensive MVP

Scott Connot

Special Teams MVP

Keith Witt

Scout Team Defensive Player of the Year

Pat Madden

Scout Team Offensive Player of the Year

Andy Hoogeveen

Scout Team Special Teams Player of the Year

Justin Kubesh

Effort Award

Joey Abell

TO THE NFL:

Scott Connot, safety, Kansas City Chiefs
Ben Studer, offensive tackle,
Andy Wagstrom, offensive tackle, Miami Dolphins

INDOOR FOOTBALL

Kevin Brown, Peoria Pirates
Justin Landis, Sioux Falls Storm

Contributions to the University and Brookings community by the SDSU football program

- Student Athlete Fall Carnival
- Read Across America
- Spring Youth Football Clinic
- Fall Youth Football Clinic
- American Dairy Association Basketball Clinic

- Boys and Girls Club of Watertown
- Sioux Falls Children's Home mentoring program
- Peer mentor Brookings Elementary Schools



2004 JACKRABBIT OUTLOOK



South Dakota State begins the move to NCAA Division IAA with a team which has a combination of experience and holes to fill.

Offensively, the Jacks return record-setting quarterback Brad Nelson, the team's leading rusher and a fleet of wide receivers, yet need to replace three starters in the offensive line.

Defensively, there's a solid group of quality linebackers, some experience in the line, but four openings in the secondary.

The Jacks return a punter who averaged 40 yards per try as a freshman last year, but need to find a place kicker.

"We feel our recruiting has put us in a position where we have quality players ready to step into the vacancies and make their contributions," SDSU coach John Stiegelmeier said. "All they have needed is the opportunity."

In his eighth season, Stiegelmeier has a 42-33 record after guiding SDSU to a 7-4 mark last year when the Jacks closed the season with five straight victories.

"Our move to Division I isn't something which just happened overnight. We have recruited players based on making this move.

"It's an exciting time. We have a schedule loaded with new opponents and new places to go. That's not only part of the athletic structure, but it's educational for the individuals — being exposed to new places. It's a very challenging schedule."

The schedule has SDSU playing seven road games, all against NCAA Division IAA competition, with just four home dates. The flip side is that six opponents are committed to returning to Brookings for the 2005 season.

The season opener is not only SDSU's first game IAA, but it's also the first game in the history of the Great West Football Conference. SDSU plays at UC Davis on Sept. 4. Ironically, that's where SDSU played its first game of the Stiegelmeier era, in 1997. SDSU won that one, but UC Davis won the rematch at Brookings the following year.

Nelson finished second in NCAA Division II passing efficiency last season in his first year as a starter. He passed for 3,141 yards and 27 TDs with just five interceptions, for a 165.87 efficiency rating.

And he was the key ingredient in SDSU's strong finish. He did not throw an interception

over the last five games — and had a 194.06 efficiency rating with 1,561 yards and 16 TDs.

Nelson, a 6-3, 215 pound senior, will start the 2004 season with a streak of 143 passes without an interception. He passed for over 200 yards in every game and was over 300 yards five times.

His backup? That's in the capable hands of Andy Kardoes, who played in three games last year before he was injured. He was granted hardship status so is still a redshirt freshman.

On the receiving end of Nelson's deliveries, the Jacks return players who had 194 of those 231 receptions last year.

Josh Davis already has 133 receptions for 1,760 yards and 15 TDs in his career, with two seasons to play. He caught 63 for 1,028 yards and 9 TDs when he earned first-team all-North Central Conference.

Senior Solomon Johnson has played in 28 games and has 83 receptions for 1,223 yards with six TDs. His totals last year were 42 catches for 667 yards and 6 TDs.

Brian Janecek, who transferred to SDSU from Western Illinois so is going back to Division IAA, played in all 11 games last year with 24 catches for 426 yards and 3 TDs.

Biggest loss came from the departure of Jeff Hesse, who's totals were 33 catches for 437 yards and 5 TDs last year giving him 107 catches for 1,274 yards with 7 TDs in his career.

Anthony Watson stepped into the running back spot last year as a redshirt freshman. In his first collegiate game, he rushed for 133 yards on 25 carries against a nationally ranked Northwest Missouri team. He finished the season with 994 yards including a career high 187 yards on 22 carries against Minnesota State — Mankato. He also had 24 pass receptions for 222 yards. He rushed for six TDs and scored twice on receptions.

The line will be anchored by Tom Higbee (6-3, 295), back for his fourth season as starting center. Graduation claimed both tackles and the right guard, with the tackles (Andy Wagstrom, Miami, and Ben Studer, Chicago) both getting pro tryouts.

Taylor Murray (6-3, 295, So.) moved into the starting lineup last year, and the returnees also include Michael Suhn (6-3, 310, Sr.), a three-year letterman at guard who has battled

injuries. Jeff Davis (6-5, 295) is a two-year letterman at tackle.

Last year's top three tight ends, Paul Keizer (6-4, 265, Jr.), Ryan Lowry (6-6, 260, Sr.) and Greg Peitz (6-3, 240, Sr.) are also back. Keizer was a second-team all-NCC pick.

Defensively, the Jacks graduated seven starters.

End Joey Abell (6-5, 250, Sr.) is the only returning starter up front.

Yet the Jacks return five of their top seven tacklers and there is a letter winner at every position up front.

Abell is one of the quality guys. He was second-team all-conference last fall when he finished with 60 tackles including a team-high seven sacks. Abell has played in 28 games for the Jacks and has 122 career tackles (61 solos) with 9.5 sacks and 22.5 tackles for losses.

The returnees include defensive end Gabe Koenigsfeld (6-4, 235, Jr.), defensive tackle D. J. Fischer (6-3, 285, Jr.), nose tackle Chet Delbridge (6-3, 270, So.), and defensive end Willie Jones (6-1, 260, So.).

Linebacker should be the strength of the defense.

In the middle, Chris Coauette (6-4, 250, Sr.) is one of the best around. He earned second-team all-conference last year despite missing the last four games because of an injury. He was third on the team in tackles, with 70, and now has 198 career stops including 123 solos. He also has five career pass interceptions.

When Coauette was injured last year, Mike Blackburn (6-0, 220, Sr.) moved from the outside to the middle and had 27 tackles in the last four games including 10 vs. Augustana. He finished seventh on the team in tackles for the season, with 57.

Marty Kranz (6-2, 230, So.) had a great season as a redshirt freshman, finishing second on the team in tackles, with 84. He was in double figures four times including a season high 13 against North Dakota, when he had 10 of his 53 solos.

John Perry (6-1, 205, Jr.) has also lettered twice and finished last season with 29 tackles, getting at least one in every game.

The secondary graduated some fixtures — corner Kevin Brown, free safety Justin Landis



JACKS FACT
There are 32 returning
letter winners on the
2004 Jackrabbit
football roster.



and strong safety Scott Connot - and the fourth starter, Tyran Slaughter, will not be back. Connot was an first-team all-NCC pick who led SDSU in tackles, with 94 (54 solos) and signed for a tryout with the Kansas City Chiefs. Connot's career numbers including 34 games, 234 tackles, 19 passes defended with eight interceptions.

Landis played in 42 games with 225 tackles (145 solos) and seven INTs. Brown started his career on offense but played in 43 games and finished with 102 tackles, 36 passes defended and seven interceptions and 2,854 all-purpose yards averaging 24.9 yards for 83 kickoff returns.

There are two lettermen in the secondary, safety Hank McCall and corner Chris Abbott, both two-year lettermen. A pair of transfers from Fort Scott Community College should help fill the void. James Epps (6-2, 195, Jr.) and Mike James (6-1, 210, Jr.). Both are from Kansas City, Kan.

Also being counted on to help in the secondary are sophomore safety Scott Breyfogle and redshirt freshman corner Tyler Koch.

Special teams? Neal Bainbridge averaged 40.7 yards for 47 attempts with a long of 60 and 12 inside the 20. But place kicker Keith Witt (63 points, 10-17 FG) is gone as is Brown. But Dusty Snyders averaged 6.2 yards for 16 punt returns last year while Johnson has 18 career kick returns and begins the season with 1,499 career all-purpose yards.

There are three new assistant coaches at SDSU this season: Daren Wilkinson, quarterbacks coach and passing game coordinator; Kris Roberts, defensive line; and Kris Garry, wide receivers coach. Garry has been a graduate assistant the past two seasons after playing at SDSU.

Jackrabbit Pre-Season Two-Deep

OFFENSE

LT -	70	*	Zach Campbell, 6-5, 290, So., Platte, SD
	69		Joey Hargens, 6-5, 270, RsFr., Minden, IA
L-G-	77	*	TAYLOR MURRAY, 6-3, 295, So., Cambridge, MN
	76	*	Kasey Deaver, 6-3, 300, So., Indianola, IA
C-	79	***	TOM HIGBEE, 6-3, 295, Sr., Brooklyn Center, MN
	68		Mark Oelkers, 6-4, 281, So., Austin, MN
RG-	73	***	MICHAEL SUHN, 6-3, 310, Sr., Highmore, SD
	61		Mitch Erickson, 6-6, 305, RsFr., Hutchinson, MN
RT-	60	**	Jefi Davis, 6-5, 295, Sr., Milbank, SD
	65		Preston Crumly, 6-5, 250, RsFr., Hartington, NE
Y-	95	**	PAUL KEIZER, 6-4, 265, Jr., Hull, IA
	85	***	Ryan Lowry, 6-6, 260, Sr., Woodbury, MN
X-	1	***	SOLOMON JOHNSON, 6-1, 175, Sr., St. Petersburg, FL
	7	*	Dusty Snyders, 5-10, 165, So., Larchwood, IA
H-	82	*	Brian Janeczek, 6-2, 195, Sr., Freeport, IL
	4	**	Chris Molitor, 6-0, 190, Jr., Lakeville, MN
Z-	80	**	JOSH DAVIS, 6-0, 170, Jr., Omaha, NE
	87		Micah Johnson, 6-2, 180, So., Prescott, AZ
QB-	5	***	BRAD NELSON, 6-5, 215, Sr., Winona, MN
	11		Andy Kardoos, 6-3, 210, RsFr., Algona, IA
RB-	30	*	ANTHONY WATSON, 5-10, 220, So., Worthington, MN
	26		Cory Koenig, 5-10, 190, RsFr., Underwood, IA
W-	43	**	Greg Pietz, 6-3, 240, Sr., Crofton, NE (second tight end in double tight formation)
	95	**	Paul Keizer, 6-4, 265, Jr., Hull, IA

DEFENSE

Sam-	51	*	MIKE BLACKBOURN, 6-0, 220, Sr., Freeport, IL
	33		Tyler Trees, 6-0, 210, Jr., Belmond, IA
RE-	91	**	Gabe Koenigsfeld, 6-4, 235, Jr., Marble Rock, IA
	59	*	Willie Jones, 6-1, 260, So., Yankton, SD
N-	56	*	Travis Ahrens, 6-1, 275, So., Jackson, MN
	67	*	Chet Delbridge, 6-3, 270, So., Union Center, SD
T-	98	**	D.J. Fischer, 6-3, 285, Jr., Gettysburg, SD
	94		Ryan Schlieman, 6-2, 270, RsFr., Madison, MN
LE -	44	***	JOEY ABELL, 6-5, 250, Sr., Brooklyn Park, MN
	58		Chris Bos, 6-6, 230, Jr., Brookings, SD
Mike-	50	*	MARTY KRANZ, 6-2, 230, So., Watertown, SD
	53	*	Billy Ray Kirch, 6-1, 210, Jr., Blaine, MN
Will-	52	**	CHRIS COAUETTE, 6-3, 240, Jr., Crookston, MN
	45		Justin Kubesh, 6-2, 200, RsFr., Olivia, MN
CB-	28		Jeff Hegge, 6-2, 175, So., Watertown, SD
	31		Tyler Koch, 5-10, 170, RsFr., White Lake, SD
SS-	39	**	John Perry, 6-1, 205, Jr., Montrose, SD
	15		Scott Breyfogle, 6-0, 190, So., Holstein, IA
FS-	21	**	Hank McCall, 5-11, 195, Jr., Algona, IA
	19		James Epps, 6-2, 195, Jr., Kansas City, KS
	25		Mitch Klein, 6-2, 190, Jr., Dell Rapids, SD
CB-	27	**	Chris Abbott, 6-1, 185, Jr., Inver Grove Heights, MN
	24		Antonio Brown, 6-0, 175, So., St. Paul, MN
Redskin-	21	*	Hank McCall, 5-10, 170, Jr., Algona, IA (in nickel package)
	25		Mitch Klein, 6-2, 190, Jr., Dell Rapids, SD

CAPS INDICATE RETURNING STARTERS

KICKER—99 Andy Pick, 5-10, 170, So., Norfolk, NE

PUNTER—91 Neal Bainbridge, 6-3, 175, So., Ethan, SD

HOLDER—80 Josh Davis, 6-0, 170, Jr., Omaha, NE

SNAPS—Joey Abell, 6-5, 250, Sr., Brooklyn Park, MN

PUNT RETURNS—7 Dusty Snyders, 5-10, 165, So., Larchwood, IA

KICKOFF RETURNS—1 Solomon Johnson and 7 Dusty Snyders



2004 JACKRABBIT ROSTER



2004 Jacks Alphabetically

	No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr.	Exp.	Hometown	High School
Aamlid, Nick - 96	1	Solomon Johnson	WR	6-1	175	Sr.	3L	St. Petersburg, FL	Pinellas
Aanonson, Paul - 89	2	Ryan Berry	QB	6-3	180	Fr.		Watertown, SD	Watertown
Abbott, Chris - 27	3								
Abell, Joey - 44	4	Chris Molitor	WR	6-0	190	Jr.	2L	Lakeville, MN	Lakeville
Aherns, Travis - 56	5	Brad Nelson	QB	6-5	215	Sr.	3L	Winona, MN	Rosemount
Anderson, Matt - 41	6								
Bainbridge, Neal - 92	7	Dusty Snyders	WR	5-10	165	So.	1L	Larchwood, IA	West Lyon
Berry, Ryan - 2	8								
Blackbourn, Mike - 51	9	Andrew Hoogeveen	DB	6-2	180	RS Fr.		Sioux Center, IA	Sioux Center
Bos, Chris - 58	10	Brock Campbell	WR	6-2	195	Fr.		Cherokee, IA	Washington
Breyfogle, Scott - 15	11	Andy Kardoes	QB	6-3	210	RS Fr.		Algona, IA	Bishop Garrigan
Brown, Antonio - 26	12	Clayton Wulf	QB	6-4	195	RS Fr.		Lennox, SD	Lennox
Burckhardt, Reed - 14	13	Brad Janecke	DB	5-7	180	So.		Ridott, IL	Aquin Central Catholic
Campbell, Brock - 70	14	Reed Burkhardt	QB	6-1	190	RS Fr.		Russell, MN	Russell-Tyler-Ruthlon
Campbell, Zach - 70	15	Scott Breyfogle	DB	6-0	190	So.	1L	Holstein, IA	Galva-Holstein
Coauette, Chris - 52	16	JaRon Harris	WR	6-1	190	Fr.		Sioux Falls, SD	Washington
Connot, Jason - 47	17								
Crumly, J. Preston - 65	18	Mike Murphy	K	6-2	185	So.		Sioux Falls, SD	D'Gorman
Davis, Jeff - 60	19	James Epps	DB	6-2	195	Jr.	TR	Kansas City, KS	Sumner Academy (Fort Scott CC)
Davis, Josh - 80	20	Trevor Hohn	RB	5-10	170	RS Fr.		Mitchell, SD	Mitchell
Deaver, Kasey - 76	21	Hank McCall	DB	5-11	195	Jr.	2L	Algona, IA	Bishop Garrigan
Dei, Ruey - 55	22	Anthony Watson	RB	5-10	220	So.	1L	Worthington, MN	Worthington
Delbridge, Chet - 67	23	Brock Gentile	DB	5-10	180	Fr.		Council Bluffs, IA	St. Albert's
Devine, Travis - 42	24	Antonio Brown	DB	6-0	175	So.		St. Paul, MN	Johnson
Douglas, Parker - 38	25	Mitch Klein	DB	6-2	190	Jr.	1L	Dell Rapids, SD	Dell Rapids
Doblar, Chris - 84	26	Cory Koenig	RB	5-10	190	RS Fr.		Underwood, IA	Underwood
Dykhouse, Dan - 48	27	Chris Abbott	DB	6-1	185	Jr.	2L	Inver Grove Heights, MN	St. Thomas Academy
Epps, James - 19	28	Jeff Hegge	DB	6-2	175	So.		Watertown, SD	Watertown
Erickson, Mitch - 61	29								
Fischer, D.J. - 98	30	Mike James	LB	6-1	210	Jr.	TR	Kansas City, KS	Sumner Academy (Fort Scott CC)
Flesner, Nick - 64	31	Tyler Koch	DB	5-10	170	RS Fr.		White Lake, SD	White Lake
Fritz, Adam - 32	32	Adam Fritz	DB	5-11	180	Fr.		Colman, SD	Colman-Egan
Gentile, Brock - 23	33	Tyler Trees	LB	6-0	210	Jr.		Belmond, IA	Belmond-Klemme (North Iowa CC)
Greving, Luke - 86	34	Britt Haroldson	WR	6-3	180	Fr.		Bruce, SD	Sioux Valley
Hargens, Joey - 69	35	Nash Simet	DB	5-10	185	Fr.		Brookings, SD	Brookings
Haroldson, Britt - 34	36	James Petersen	LS	5-11	170	So.		Burke, SD	Burke
Harris, JaRon - 16	37								
Headrick, Dustin - 81	38	Parker Douglass	K	5-8	170	Fr.		Columbus, NE	Columbus
Hegge, Jeff - 28	39	John Perry	DB	6-1	205	Jr.	2L	Montrose, SD	Montrose
Higbee, Tom - 79	40	Marcus Suhn	LB	6-2	230	RS Fr.		Highmore, SD	Miller
Hohn, Trevor - 20	41	Matt Anderson	TE	6-2	215	Fr.		Rapid City, SD	Stevens
Hoogeveen, Andrew - 9	42	Travis Devine	DB	6-2	197	Fr.		Yankton, SD	Yankton
Jackson, Dan - 46	43	Greg Peitz	FB	6-3	240	Sr.	2L	Crofton, NE	Crofton
James, Mike - 30	44	Joey Abell	DL	6-5	250	Sr.	3L	Brooklyn Park, MN	Champlin Park
Janecek, Brian - 82	45	Justin Kubesh	LB	6-2	200	RS Fr.		Olivia, MN	BOLD
Janecke, Brad - 13	46	Dan Jackson	LB	6-1	215	RS Fr.		Omaha, NE	Burke
Johnson, Solomon - 1	47	Jason Connot	LB	6-2	200	RS Fr.		Spencer, NE	Spencer-Naper
Johnson, Micah - 87	48	Dan Dykhouse	FB	6-2	235	So.		Sioux Falls, SD	O'Gorman
Jones, Willie - 59	49	Craig O'Hearn	TE	6-3	250	Sr.	1L	Champlin, MN	Champlin Park
	50	Marty Kranz	LB	6-2	230	So.	1L	Watertown, SD	Watertown
	51	Mike Blackbourn	LB	6-0	220	Sr.	1L	Freeport, IL	Aquin Central Catholic (Loras)
	52	Chris Coauette	LB	6-3	240	Sr.	3L	Crookston, MN	Crookston
	53	Billy Ray Kirch	LB	6-1	210	Jr.	1L	Blaine, MN	Blaine



JACKS FACT - There are 89 players on the 2004 SDSU roster including 12 seniors, 15 juniors, 22 sophomores, 21 redshirt freshman and 19 first-year freshmen.



No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr.	Exp.	Hometown	High School	2004 Jacks Alphabetically
54	Tim Neneman	LB	6-0	205	Fr.		Omaha, NE	North Burke	Kardoes, Andy - 11
55	Ruey Dei	LB	6-0	205	Fr.		Omaha, NE	Burke	Keating, Maxon - 83
56	Travis Aherns	DL	6-1	275	So.	1L	Jackson, MN	Jackson County Central	Keizer, Paul - 95
57	Mitch Pontrelli	DL	6-2	240	Fr.		St. Paul, MN	Johnson	Kirch, Billy Ray - 53
58	Chris Bos	DL	6-6	230	Jr.		Brookings, SD	Brookings	Klein, Mitch - 42
59	Willie Jones	DL	6-1	260	So.	1L	Yankton, SD	Yankton	Koch, Tyler - 31
60	Jeff Davis	OL	6-5	295	Sr.	2L	Milbank, SD	Milbank	Koenig, Cory - 26
61	Mitch Erickson	OL	6-6	305	RS Fr.		Hutchinson, MN	Hutchinson	Koenigsfield, Gabe - 91
62	Dusty LeBrun	OL	6-5	300	RS Fr.		Colman, SD	Colman-Egain	Kranz, Marty - 50
63	Luke Witte	OL	6-3	275	RS Fr.		Long Pine, NE	Ainsworth	Kubesh, Justin - 45
64	Nick Flesner	DL	6-4	256	Fr.		Pierce, NE	Pierce	LeBrun, Dusty - 62
65	Preston Crumly	OL	6-5	250	RS Fr.		Hartington, NE	Hartington	Lowry, Ryan - 85
66	Luke Neely	LB	6-3	220	So.	TR	Rapid City, SD	Stevens (Black Hills State)	McCall, Hank - 21
67	Chet Delbridge	DL	6-3	270	So.	1L	Union Center, SD	Brown (Sturgis)	Molitor, Chris - 4
68	Mark Oelkers	OL	6-4	281	So.		Austin, MN	Hayfield	Murphy, Mike - 18
69	Joey Hargens	OL	6-5	270	RS Fr.		Minden, IA	AHST	Murray, Taylor - 77
70	Zach Campbell	OL	6-5	290	So.		Platte, SD	Platte	Neely, Luke - 66
71									Nelson, Brad - 5
72									Neneman, Tim - 54
73	Michael Suhn	OL	6-3	310	Sr.	3L	Highmore, SD	Miller	Nobiling, Jason - 90
74									Oelkers, Mark - 68
75	Kevin Robling	OL	6-4	245	Fr.		Jordan, MN	Jordan	O'Hearn, Craig - 49
76	Kasey Deaver	OG	6-3	300	So.	1L	Indianola, IA	Indianola	Peitz, Greg - 43
77	Taylor Murray	OL	6-3	295	So.	1L	Cambridge, MN	Cambridge-Isanti	Perry, John - 39
78									Petersen, James - 36
79	Tom Higbee	OL	6-3	295	Sr.	3L	Brooklyn Center, MN	Champlin Park	Pick, Andy - 99
80	Josh Davis	WR	6-0	170	Jr.	2L	Omaha, NE	Burke	Pontrelli, Mitch - 57
81	Dustin Headrick	TE	6-4	230	Jr.	TR	Flandreau, SD	Flandreau (Minnesota West CC)	Robling, Kevin - 75
82	Brian Janecek	WR	6-2	195	Sr.	2L	Freeport, IL	Aquin Central Catholic (Western Ill)	Schlieman, Ryan - 94
83	Maxon Keating	WR	6-5	200	RS Fr.		Madison, SD	Madison	Schroeder, Eric - 97
84	Chris Doblar	WR	6-3	180	RS Fr.		Brookings, SD	Brookings	Schulte, Josh - 93
85	Ryan Lowry	TE	6-6	260	Jr.	2L	Woodbury, MN	Woodbury	Simet, Nash - 35
86	Luke Greiving	TE	6-4	210	Fr.		Alton, IA	Maurice-Orange City-Floyd Valley	Snyders, Dusty - 7
87	Micah Johnson	WR	6-2	180	So.		Prescott, AZ	Prescott	Suhn, Marcus - 40
88	Chris Wagner	TE	6-7	205	RS Fr.		Brookings, SD	Brookings	Suhn, Michael - 73
89	Paul Aanonson	WR	5-10	160	RS Fr.		Cambridge, IA	Ballard	Trees, Tyler - 33
90	Jason Nobiling	DL	6-5	205	Fr.		Huxley, IA	Ballard	Wagner, Chris - 88
91	Gabe Koenigsfeld	DL	6-4	235	Jr.	2L	Marble Rock, IA	Rockford	Watson, Anthony - 30
92	Neal Bainbridge	P	6-3	175	So.	1L	Ethan, SD	Ethan	Witte, Luke - 63
93	Josh Schulte	TE	6-4	235	Fr.		Norfolk, NE	Norfolk Catholic	Wulf, Clayton - 12
94	Ryan Schlieman	DL	6-2	270	RS Fr.		Madison, MN	Lac Qui Parle Valley	
95	Paul Keizer	TE	6-4	265	Jr.	2L	Hull, IA	Boyd-Hull	
96	Nick Aamlid	DL	6-5	235	RS Fr.		Sioux Falls, SD	Roosevelt	
97	Eric Schroeder	DL	6-4	250	Fr.		Stewartville, MN	Stewartville	
98	D.J. Fischer	DL	6-3	285	Jr.	2L	Gettysburg, SD	Gettysburg	
99	Andy Pick	K/P	5-10	170	So.		Norfolk, NE	Norfolk Catholic	

The 2004 South Dakota State has players from eight states. There are 33 from South Dakota, 20 from Minnesota, 17 from Iowa, 12 from Nebraska, three from Illinois, two from Kansas and one each from Arizona and Florida.



COACH STIG



The 1999 North Central Conference Coach of the Year enters his eighth season as head coach at South Dakota State.

There have been five winning seasons in the last six including an 8-3 campaign in 1999, SDSU's most victories since 1979.

John Stiegelmeier says "I'm excited just like I am for every season."

"I continue to be amazed by the quality of the individuals that I am blessed to work with. From top to bottom, we have great people in our program. I couldn't ask for a better staff or better players. SDSU football is full of great people."

Among the people Coach Stig is referring to are six assistant coaches, the graduate assistant coaches and 90 players. The players come from eight different states and have worked hard to fulfill the philosophy of the program.

In 1996, Christmas came a few days early for Coach Stig and his family. South Dakota State's defensive coordinator since 1990, Stig was named the team's head football coach on Dec. 20.

Stiegelmeier, 46, is the 20th head coach for the Jackrabbits, now in their 104th season of competition.



"It's good to have high expectations," Stiegelmeier said. "I want to be associated with a program where they expect you to take the next step."

A Selby native, Stiegelmeier joined the SDSU football staff in July, 1988. He became head coach after nine seasons as an assistant, the first three as defensive secondary coach; the last six as defensive coordinator.

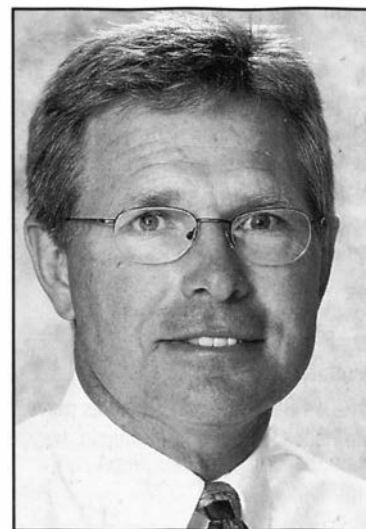
As an undergraduate at SDSU, Stiegelmeier served as a student assistant coach while pursuing a bachelor's degree in mathematics and physical education. He was a student assistant on SDSU's only playoff team, in 1979.

He added a Master's Degree at Northern Iowa in 1981, serving on the staff of a UNI team which finished 7-4.

Stiegelmeier coached at Eau Claire, Wis., North High School 1981-84, then became defensive coordinator, secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Northern State University 1984-87. Northern was 8-3 in his last season with the Wolves and finished fourth in the nation in total defense.

After NSU, Stiegelmeier went back to school, enrolling at the University of Wisconsin where he was a graduate assistant on the staff headed by Don Morton while working on his doctorate.

John and his wife, Laurie, have four children: Anna (age 21), Isaac (19), Liesbeth (13) and Samuel (11).



Personal Information

John Stiegelmeier
Born February 7, 1957
Married: wife Laurie
Family:
daughter Anna
son Isaac
daughter Liesbeth
son Samuel



Education:

Selby High School class of 1975
Bachelor's Degree South Dakota State 1979, major in math & HPER
Master's Degree University of Northern Iowa 1981, HPER

Professional Experience

1980-81 - graduate assistant coach at Northern Iowa
1981-83 - assistant coach at Eau Claire, WI., North High School
1984-86 - defensive coordinator at Northern State
1987-88 - graduate assistant at the University of Wisconsin
1988-96 - assistant coach at South Dakota State, defensive coordinator from 1991-96
Dec. 1996-current - head coach at South Dakota State University
1997 - won 4, lost 6 (3-6 in NCC)
1998 - won 6, lost 5 (5-4 in NCC)
1999 - won 8, lost 3 (6-3 in NCC) - NCC Coach of the Year
2000 - won 6, lost 5 (4-5 in NCC)
2001 - won 5, lost 6 (4-4 in NCC)
2002 - won 6, lost 4 (4-4 in NCC)
2003 - won 7, lost 4 (4-3 in NCC)



JACKS FACT - The
SDSU radio contract
with WMAX will run
through the
2006-07 season.



Coach Stig on the most important topics going into the 2004 season that effect South Dakota State University football:

There is no doubt that the most important topic this year is our move to NCAA Division IAA football and all the changes which accompany the move.

The first change is the ability to compete for a championship in the Great West Football Conference in year one of our reclassification process. We are blessed to have six quality members in the conference. In addition to adding meaning to the games, our athletes have the opportunity to compete for all the individual honors which go with any conference membership.

The second change is the schedule. We have always played great opponents and this year proves that again, only at a different



level. The Great West schedule along with the addition of Georgia Southern, Montana State and Southern University makes for the most challenging schedule I have been a part of. We look forward to it.

The third biggest change is all the

things which happen internally because of the move. Most people don't see these changes in roster limits, recruiting schedules and coaching staff limits, to name a few.

Our players have embraced the move to Division IAA in a tremendous way. They have raised their standards and rolled up their sleeves to get to work. They are without a doubt the most important part of this equation.

Coach Stigelmeier

Jackrabbit Players On Academic All-North Central Conference Team

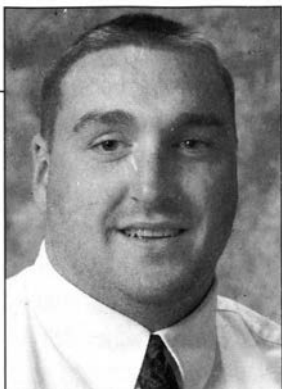
1974 - Dan Somsen, OL Bill Mast, QB Bob Gissler, DL Doug Wertish, DB	1980 - Ron Schneider, RB Tony Harris, K Doug Decker, DL	1988 - Dan Duitscher, OL Mike Temme, OL Kevin Tetzlaff, DL	1993 - Jake Hines, OL Adam Timmerman, OL Brent Rohlf, LB Jim Remme, DL Adam Vinatieri, K	1998 - Brett Gorden, K Steve Heiden, OL Lee Munger, DL Sterne Akin, LB Vic Sosa, DB Corey Wulf, LB	2000 - Brad Beck, OL Brock Beran, WR Chris Paul, TE Josh Ranek, RB
1975 - Dan Somsen, OL Corwyn Mosiman, OL Abe Chadderdon, WR Greg Harl, RB Bill Mast, QB Bob Gissler, DL Bill Matthews, DL	1981 - No All-NCC Picks 1982 - Mike Law, QB Dave Fremark, LB	1989 - Mike Temme, OL Jamie Grosdidier, RB Kevin Tetzlaff, DL Greg Osmundson, LB Ken Tiefenthaler, DB	1994 - Jake Hines, OL Adam Timmerman, OL Jake Hines, WR Brent Rohlf, LB Adam Vinatieri, K Mark Struck, DB	1999 - Brad Beck, OL Greg Niederauer, WR Josh Ranek, RB	2001 - Josh Ranek, RB 2002 - Ben Fast, OL Scott Nedved, RB 2003 - Chris Coauette, LB Scott Connot, DB Brian Janecek, WR
1976 - Brad Seely, OL Bill Matthews, DL	1983 - Mark Diesch, OL Mike Law, QB Dave Fremark, LB	1990 - Tom Haensel, DB Kelly McDermott, OC Jamie Grosdidier, RB Tom Haensel, DB Ken Tiefenthaler, DB	1995 - Rusty Lenners, WR Tim Fogarty, LB Scott Sievers, RB Mark Struck, DB Brett Gorden, K		
1977 - Brad Seely, OL Bill Matthews, DL	1984 - No All-NCC Picks 1985 - Mark Diesch, OL Jeff Mounts, OC Dennis Thomas, TE Dan Sonnek, RB Matt Stanley, LB	1991 - Kevin Tetzlaff, DL Jamie Grosdidier, RB Tim Burns, TE Darren Baartman, WR Jim Remme, OL Doug Miller, LB Scott Lewis, DB	1996 - Matt Beier, WR Chad Peters, LB Brett Gorden, K		
1978 - Brad Alfred, OL Paul Kippley, DB	1986 - Dan Sonnek, RB Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR Greg Schmidt, DB K.C. Johnson, K	1992 - Doug Miller, LB Jim Remme, DL Tim Burns, TE Adam Timmerman, OL Chad Masters, LS	1997 - Sterne Akin, LB Brett Gorden, K Brad Peterson, DT		
1979 - Jef Eitreim, OL Chuck Loewen, OL Tony Harris, K Mike McKnight, DL Paul Kippley, DB	1987 - Dan Sonnek, RB Greg Schmidt, DB Mike Temme, OL Dan Duitscher, OL				

South Dakota State NCAA Post-graduate scholarship winners • football •

1980 - Chuck Loewen
1981 - Paul Kippley
1988 - Dan Sonnek
1995 - Jake Hines
2001 - Josh Ranek
2003 - Scott Connot



JACKRABBIT ASSISTANT COACHES



KARL BALLARD

- ASSISTANT HEAD COACH
- DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR
- LINEBACKERS

Office Phone: 605-688-4108

Home Phone: 605-692-9678

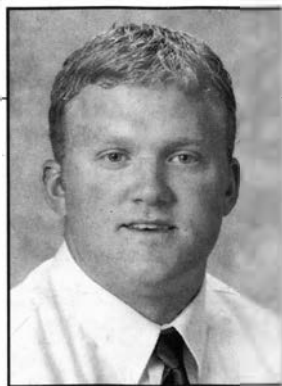
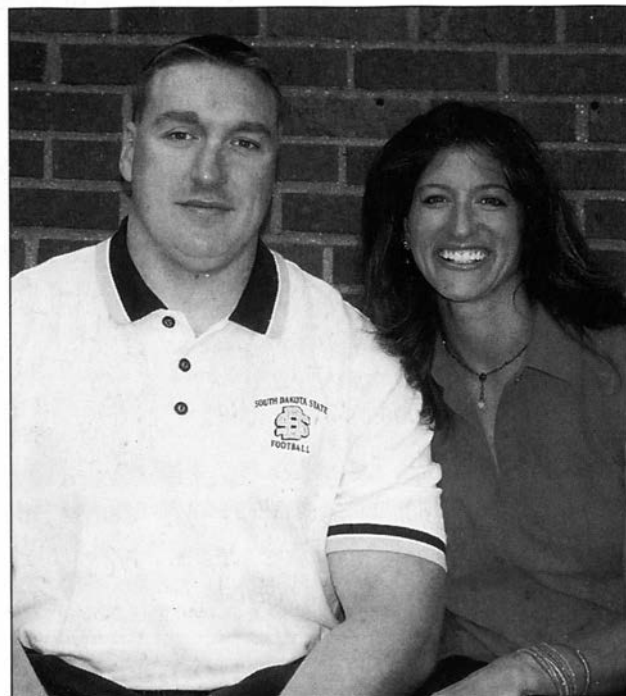
Karl Ballard is in his fourth season at South Dakota State.

Ballard joined the SDSU staff after spending the 2000 season at Colorado State University.

Ballard earned all-Western Athletic Conference honors for the Rams in 1995, when he was the team's most valuable linebacker.

After earning his bachelor's degree at Colorado State, he played one season for the St. Louis Stampede in the Arena Football League, then spent two seasons with the London Monarchs in the NFL Europe league, and played for the Hamburg Blue Devils in 1999, earning a spot on the all-Europe defensive team.

Ballard is a native of New City, NY, and a 1991 graduate of Clarkstown South High School. His wife's name is Tasha. She is currently working on her PHD at SDSU.



KRIS GARRY

- WIDE RECEIVERS
- DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL OPERATIONS

Office Phone: 605-688-6656

Home Phone: 605-695-1407

Garry was a three-year letterman for the Jackrabbits at wide receiver and spent two seasons as a graduate assistant.

He earned his bachelor's degree in 2002 and master's degree in 2004.

Garry finished his SDSU career with 101 catches for 1003 yards.

Garry was the 1997 South Dakota American Legion baseball player of the year.

Kris is a graduate of Sioux Falls Lincoln.

Kris was married in May. His wife, Kelly, is a third year law student at the University of South Dakota.





DOUG McFADDEN

- SECONDARY
- SPECIAL TEAMS

Office Phone: 605-688-6337

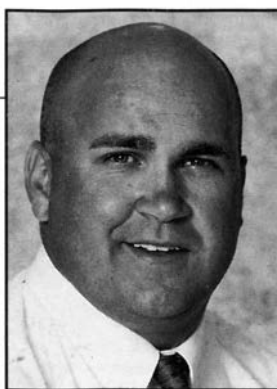
Home Phone: 605-697-7323

Douglas A. McFadden joined the Jackrabbit staff during the spring of 2003 as secondary and special teams coach.

McFadden was defensive coordinator and secondary coach at Langston University in Langston, OK, before coming to SDSU.

McFadden was a four-year letterman at Southwest Baptist where he earned second-team all-Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletics Association honors in 1998. He earned a bachelor's degree in organizational management and leadership from Friends University in Wichita, KS, in 2001.

Prior to joining the staff at Langston, he was defensive coordinator and secondary coach at Hutchinson Community College in Hutchinson, KS.



LUKE MEADOWS

- OFFENSIVE LINE
- RECRUITING COORDINATOR

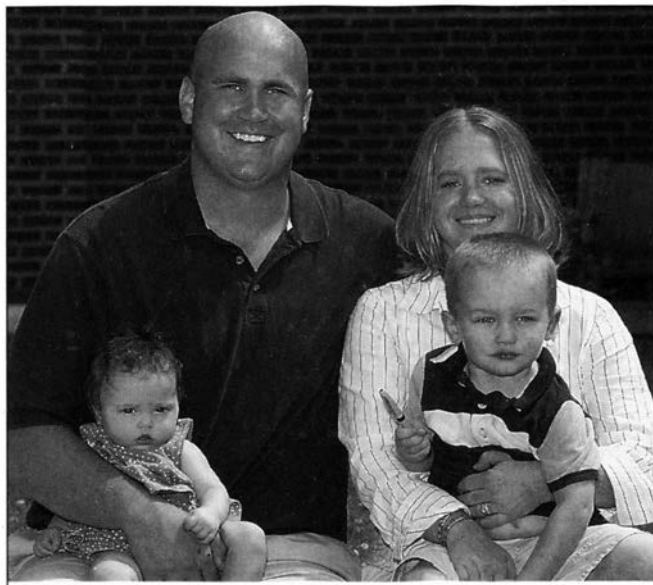
Office Phone: 605-688-6525

Home Phone: 605-697-7454

Hot Springs native Luke Meadows became the offensive line coach at South Dakota State University in July, 2002.

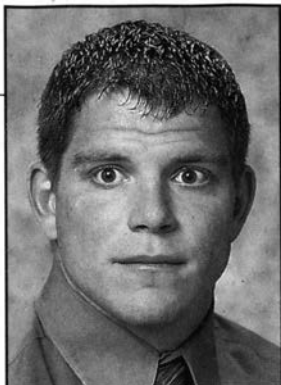
Meadows had been offensive line coach at Wartburg College in Waverly, IA. Meadows began his coaching career as an undergraduate student at SDSU. After earning his bachelor's degree in 1999, he continued as a graduate assistant for two seasons, coaching the running backs, before moving to Wartburg.

A 1994 graduate of Hot Springs High School, Meadows and his wife Rochelle have two children, son Daulton and daughter Addyson.





JACKS FACT
SDSU will play North Dakota State in the 38th annual Beef Bowl
October 9.



KRIS ROBERTS

• DEFENSIVE LINE •

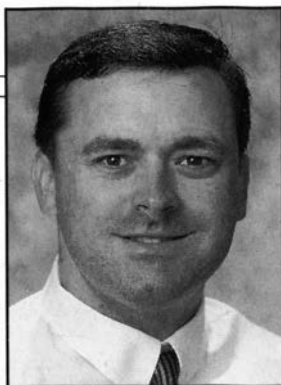
Office Phone: 605-688-5531

Home Phone: 605-695-2854

Kris Roberts, head coach at Cheyenne Mountain High School in Colorado Springs, joined the Jackrabbit staff in April.

Roberts attended Colorado State University, earning a bachelor's degree in 2001 and master's degree in 2003.

While pursuing his master's degree, Roberts was a graduate assistant defensive coach on the Colorado State football staff.



DAREN WILKINSON

• QUARTERBACKS

• PASSING GAME COORDINATOR

Office Phone: 605-688-6223

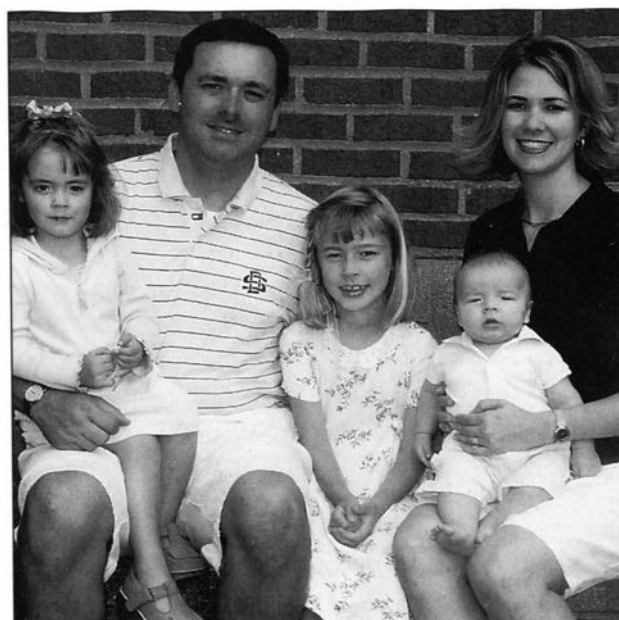
Home Phone: 605-697-5256

Daren Wilkinson, the wide receiver coach and passing game coordinator at Fayetteville State the past three seasons, joined the Jackrabbit staff March 8.

Wilkinson was the starting quarterback on the Colorado State team which won the WAC championship and played in the Holiday Bowl in 1995.

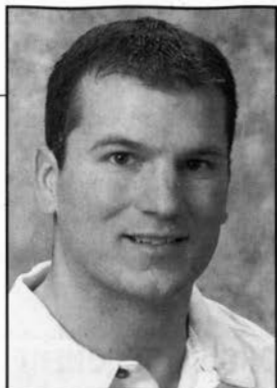
He earned a bachelor's degree at CSU in 1997 and added a master's degree, also from CSU, in 1999.

Married to the former Ann DeMordanet, the couple have three children: Alexa (7), Mary (2), Jet (born in March, '04)





Jacks



LEE MUNGER

• STRENGTH COACH •

Office Phone: 605-688-6525

Home Phone: 605-697-7454



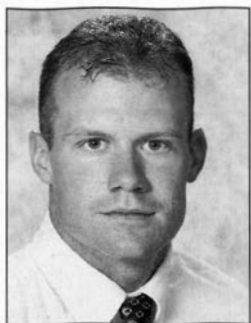
Former Jackrabbit football player Lee Munger, a native of Warner, is in his third year on the South Dakota State staff as strength and conditioning coach.

He also runs the Jackrabbit Accreation program.

Munger was a four-year letter winner at SDSU 1994-98, earned honorable mention all-NCC and was an academic all-NCC pick.

He earned a Master's Degree in exercise science and sport science at UW-LaCrosse in May of 2001.

2004 GRADUATE ASSISTANTS ...



JOSH CONKLIN OUTSIDE LINEBACKERS

Josh is a Gillette, WY, native who is a 2003 graduate of Dakota State University.

He graduated from Campbell County High School in 1998, and majored in physical education at DSU.

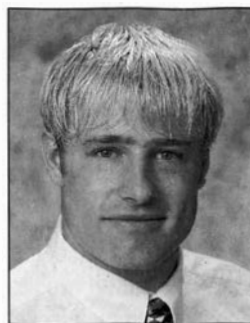
He was born in Spearfish.



SHANNON MOORE TIGHT ENDS

Shannon is a Gordon, NE, native who earned his bachelor's degree from Black Hills State in 2000.

Moore was a teacher-coach at Sully Buttes High School until enrolling at graduate school at SDSU.



JUSTIN DURHAM RUNNING BACKS

Justin joined the staff during the summer of 2004.

He's a 2004 graduate of Minnesota-Duluth where he played on the 2002 Division II playoff team. Was a student assistant coach last year.

Also a baseball standout, he played on the Central Lakes JC team which played in the 2000 JC world series.

Durham is a 1998 graduate of Pequot Lakes.



COUGHLIN ALUMNI STADIUM

JACKS FACT - There has never been a tie game at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium although the 1998 Hobo Day game went overtime.



In the quest to maintain Coughlin-Alumni Stadium as one of the top football facilities in Division II football, the stadium has undergone major changes during recent years.

Lights were added, new restrooms constructed, and a new ticket booth added.

With the addition of the lights, CAS became the home of the Brookings High School Bobcats. Coached by former Jackrabbit quarterback Gary Maffett, the Bobcats won the South Dakota Class AA 11-man championship in 2000.

Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, the home of the Jackrabbits, is in its 43rd season.

The stadium opened September 22, 1962, when the Jacks lost a 9-7 decision to Arkansas State.

Through the first 41 years of operation, there have been 217 games at Coughlin-Alumni

Stadium. SDSU has a record of 132-91 at home during that time ... and there has never been a tie game at CAS.

The largest crowd ever to see a football game of any kind in South Dakota came through the turnstiles on Hobo Day, October 19, 1985, when 16,193 saw SDSU defeat the University of South Dakota 24-12. USD was undefeated and ranked No. 1 in the nation at the time.

The stadium project was started after Charles Coughlin, a 1909 SDSU graduate, donated \$50,000 towards the building of a new stadium to replace State Field. The remaining \$250,000 of the original \$300,000 cost was raised from alumni, students and friends of SDSU.

Within two years after the completion of the stadium, a lockerroom facility was constructed and a press box added.

The field includes a scoreboard complete with message center, manufactured by Daktronics, Inc., a Brookings-based firm which is a world-leader in the production of display boards.

Over the last ten years, all of the stadium practice fields have been reworked and replanted, giving SDSU one of the top

complexes around. All of the fields feature an underground watering system.

Staff offices have also been added on the east side of the grandstands, next to the practice fields.

Stadium seating has also been upgraded with yellow and blue fiberglass covers on the west grandstand and elevated bleachers on the east side.

SDSU RECORD BY OPPONENT AT COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM

Opponent	W	L	Meeting
Arkansas State College	0	1	1962
Augustana (SD) College	17	4	2003
California-Davis	0	1	1998
Central Missouri State University	1	0	1988
Chadron State	1	0	2002
Colorado State University	0	1	1966
Drake University	0	2	1969
Eastern Montana	1	0	1972
Ferris State	1	0	2001
Grand Valley State	1	0	2000
Hamline University	1	0	1975
Humboldt State	1	0	2003
Idaho State University	1	0	1968
Minnesota State, Mankato	6	10	2003
University of Minnesota-Duluth	0	1	1967
University of Missouri-Rolla	1	0	1972
University of Montana	0	1	1970
Montana State University	0	2	1964
Moorhead State University	0	1	1978
Morningside College	19	2	2000
University of Nebraska-Kearney	1	0	1991
University of Nebraska-Omaha	10	3	2002
University of North Dakota	9	12	2003
North Dakota State University	6	15	2002
University of Northern Colorado	5	8	2001
University of Northern Iowa	3	6	1979
Northwestern (Ia) College	1	1	1974
Northwest Missouri State	2	0	2003
Parsons College	0	1	1965
Slippery Rock	1	0	1994
University of South Dakota	17	9	2002
South Dakota Tech	2	0	1996
Southwest State University	4	0	1993
St. Cloud State University	13	4	2003
St. Thomas	1	0	1970
Wayne State College (NE)	1	0	2000
Wayne State University (Mich)	0	1	1971
Weber State University	0	1	1968
Western Illinois University	0	1	1980
Western State College	1	1	1973
Western Washington	1	0	2002
Wisconsin-Stevens Point	1	0	1986
Wisconsin-Stout	2	0	1998
Youngstown State University	1	2	1974
Overall Record	132	91	591

LARGEST CROWDS AT COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM

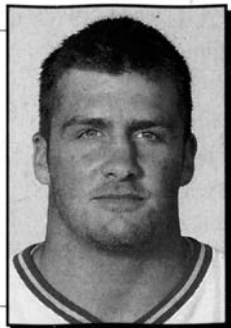
16,193	Oct. 19, 1985	South Dakota	W 24-12
15,866	Oct. 18, 1975	South Dakota	W 24-22
15,193	Oct. 22, 1977	South Dakota	L 10-15
14,286	Oct. 8, 1988	Augustana	W 37-22
14,147	Sept. 28, 1974	Augustana	W 35-6

There have been 15 crowds of 11,000 or more in the history of Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, all of them for Hobo Day games. The attendance record is 16,193 for the 1985 Hobo Day game. The largest non-Hobo Day crowd was 10,891 for the 1996 Cereal Bowl game. The largest Beef Bowl crowd is 10,468.





JACKRABBIT PROFILES



44 *** JOEY ABELL

6-5, 250, Senior

Defensive End

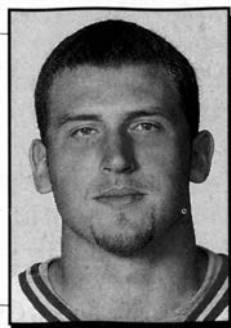
Brooklyn Park, MN

Champlin Park High School

Joey (Able) is the returning starter at the rush end position ... he earned second-team all-North Central Conference last year, starting all 11 games ... is an impact player who found a home after he moved from fullback to linebacker and then to defensive end ... had career high 12 tackles vs. Nebraska-Omaha (7 solo, 5 assists) ... in 2003, had season high seven tackles twice, vs. Nebraska-Omaha and MSU-Mankato ... also had 2.5 tackles for loss including one sack vs. MSUM ... played in eight games in 2001 with season high of four tackles against both Western state honors at Champlin Park High School for coach Tim Hermann ... led team with ten sacks ... was also a Golden Gloves super heavyweight national champion in 1998 ... undecided about college major ... born May 16, 1981 ... parents are Joseph Abell of Brooklyn Park and Wendi Abell of Champlin.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2001.....	8	7	8	15	1-5	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2002.....	9	23	24	47	7-32	2.5-21	0	0	0	0	2
2003.....	11	31	29	60	14.5-64	7.0-50	2	0	0	1	0
Career.....	28	61	61	122	22.5-101	7.0-50	2	0	0	1	2



51 * MIKE BLACKBURN

6-0, 220, Senior

Linebacker

Freeport, IL

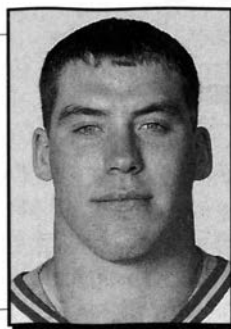
Aquin Central Catholic High School

Mike became a starter when Chris Coauette was injured for the last last year, and performed well, with 29 tackles in four games including season high 10 (3 solo, 7 assists) vs. Augustana ... broke up a pass in each of the last two games ... had fumble recovery against North Dakota State ... redshirted in 2002 after he transferred from Loras College in Iowa where he played two seasons, averaging 11.7 tackles per game in 2001 ... had 17 tackles and fumble recovery vs. Central College ... was an Illinois High School Association first-team all-state selection at Aquin Central Catholic High School for coach Marty Janecke ... was team captain both football and basketball ... set school career record

with 264 tackles ... majoring in business economics ... born January 14, 1982 ... parents are Don and Rosie Blackburn.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2003.....	11	25	32	47	3-17	1.5-15	1	0	0	1	0



52 *** CHRIS COAUETTE

6-4, 240, Senior

Linebacker

Crookston, MN

Crookston High School

Chris (Cow-ette) earned second-team all-North Central Conference honors last year despite missing three of the seven league games with an injury ... was in double figures in tackles in four of the seven games he played, and had nine in two others, averaging ten tackles per game ... had season high 13 tackles vs. Nebraska-Omaha (8 solo, 5 assists) ... opened season with 12 tackles, ten of them solos, vs. Northwest Missouri ... earned honorable mention all-conference in 2002 ... finished the season with back-to-back games of double-figure tackles with 11 (seven solo) vs. Northern Colorado and 10 vs. Mankato ... tied for team lead in interceptions with three (one each vs. Chadron, Western Washington, Mankato) ... in 2001, started at Will backer after Kyle Haroldson was injured and finished third on the team in tackles ... was in double figures in tackles three times with career high of 14 at Western Washington, where he had 12 solos ... was a standout at Central High School in Crookston, MN where he was team captain and MVP, and earned all-Northern Lakes Conference honors twice including league defensive MVP honors as senior ... lettered three times each in football and tennis ... enrolled in general registration ... born May 6, 1982 ... parents are Randy and Suzie Coauette.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2001.....	10	48	15	63	4-14	0.5-4	2	1	0	0	0
2002.....	10	38	27	65	8.5-14	0-0	7	3	0	0	1
2003.....	7	37	33	70	5.0-16	1-7	2	1	0	1	1
Career.....	27	123	75	198	17.0-44	1.5-14	11	5	0	1	2





60 *** JEFF DAVIS

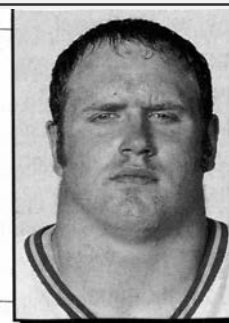
6-5, 290, Senior

Offensive Tackle

Milbank, SD

Milbank High School

Jeff has gained valuable experience the past two seasons and will be a leading candidate for a starting spot this year ... appeared in all 11 games last season, on the field for 354 plays with a single-game high of 48 against Western Oregon ... had 59 knockdown blocks including 11 vs. St. Cloud State ... stepped into the starting lineup when Ben Fast was injured and started the last six games of 2003 at right tackle ... will be in the rotation at that spot again this year ... played for coach Rick Swenson at Milbank High School ... earned honorable mention on the Argus Leader Elite 45 and was all-Northeast Conference selection ... also earned academic all-state honors ... undecided about major ... born Oct 15, 1981 ... parents are Jim and Karen Davis.



79 *** TOM HIGBEE

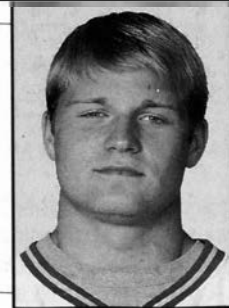
6-3, 295, Senior

Center

Brooklyn Center, MN

Champlin Park High School

Tom is back for his fourth season as starting center ... led the offensive line last year when he was on the field for 642 snaps including 72 vs. Winona State ... had 69 knockdown blocks with a high of ten achieved three times (Winona, UND, SCSU) ... is the most athletic of SDSU's offensive linemen ... lettered in football three seasons and earned all-conference, all-metro and all-state recognition at Champlin Park high School ... born Sept. 19, 1981 ... is the son of Judy Higbee.



82 ** BRIAN JANECEK

6-2, 195, Senior

Wide Receiver

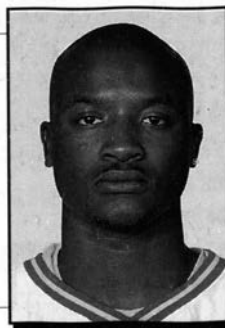
Freeport, IL • Aquin Central Catholic High School (Western Illinois)

Brian appeared in all 11 games last year ... had two catches for 113 vs. USD including an 84-yard TD in the first quarter ... had five catches

each vs. NDSU and Western Oregon ... lettered in 2002 when his one reception of the season covered 60 yards against Minnesota State, Mankato ... transferred to SDSU from Western Illinois where he redshirted in 2000 and played last year ... earned all-state honors at Aquin Central Catholic High School where he played for coach Marty Janecke ... also earned all-state recognition in basketball, and was an academic all-state selection ... majoring in economics ... born September 14, 1981 ... parents are Jeff and Teri Janeczek.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2002	1	60	60.0	60	0
2003	24	426	17.8	84	3
Totals	25	488	19.4	84	3



1 *** SOLOMON JOHNSON

6-1, 175, Senior

Wide Receiver

St. Petersburg, FL

Pinellas Park High School

Solomon was an honorable mention all-North Central Conference selection last season ... has gone over the 1,000 yard mark for career receiving, starting the season, starting the season 18th all-time with 1,223 yards ... has scored nine career TDs ... caught one TD pass in six different games last year ... had high of 144 yards on four catches vs. Western Oregon, including a 76 yard TD ... single game high for catches in game was seven vs. Northwest Missouri, for 89 yards ... has returned kickoff the last two seasons and has 1,499 career all-purpose yards ... in 2002. Solomon finished third on the team in receiving last season with 36 catches ... had seven catches for 133 yards including a 70-yard TD vs. Augustana ... also caught seven passes, for 60 yards, against USD lettered in 2001 as a first-year freshman ... was a two-year starter in high school ... had 35 catches for 503 yards and 4 TDs as a senior when he earned first-team all-county honors and was an honorable mention all-state pick ... was team MVP on offense ... plans to pursue physical therapy degree ... born September 22, 1982 ... is the son of Andrew and Cherilene Johnson of St. Petersburg.

RECEIVING

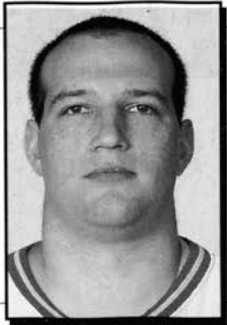
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2001	5	66	13.2	29	0
2002	36	490	13.6	70	3
2003	42	667	15.9	76	6
Career	83	1,223	14.7	76	9

KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2001	0	0	0.0	0	0
2002	7	87	12.4	34	0
2003	11	184	16.7	30	0
Career	18	271	15.1	34	0



Jacks



85 *** RYAN LOWRY

6-6, 260, Senior

Tight End

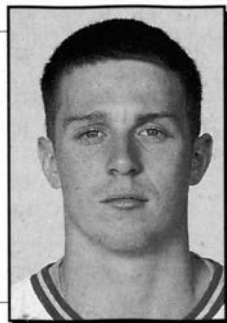
Woodbury, MN

Woodbury High School

Ryan has played in 20 games over the past three seasons ... was a starter in 2002 when he caught 18 passes including seven for 64 yards against St. Cloud State ... scored only career TD vs. USD in 2001 when he caught 3 passes for 39 yards including a 23 yard TD pass from Dan Fjeldheim ... lettered in 2001 but did not have a reception ... played for coach Gary Halvorson at Woodbury Senior High, where he also lettered in basketball and track ... as a senior, caught 30 passes for 556 yards and 4 TDs ... played on the '98 state Class 5A championship team ... earned all-conference honors in football and basketball ... enrolled in general studies ... born April 12, 1982 ... parents are Pat and Mari Lowry.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2000	0	0	0.0	0	0
2001	18	199	11.1	38	1
2002	6	71	11.8	25	0
Career	24	270	11.2	38	1



5 *** BRAD NELSON

6-5, 215, Senior

Quarterback

Winona, MN

Rosemount High School

Brad paid his dues behind Dan Fjeldheim, then had a monster season in his first year as a starter ... earned second team all-North Central Conference, behind Harlon Hill finalist Keith Heckendorf of St. Cloud State ... led the NCC in passing yards per game, at 276.1 ... was also second in NCAA Division II in passing efficiency, with a 165.87 rating ... finished the season with a string of 143 consecutive pass attempts without an interception ... with a completed 24-of-31 passes for 306 yards and 2 TDs in first start, against Northwest Missouri in 2003 opener ... was over 200 yards in every game and finished with five 300-yard games topped by a 17-for-23 performance for 346 yards and 3 TDs vs. USD ... in last five games, was 93-for-141 (66 per cent) for 1,561 yards (312.2 ypg) with 16 TDs and no interceptions (196.40 efficiency

rating) ... threw four TDs in a game three times, vs. Minnesota State, Mankato, Augustana and Humboldt State ... set SDSU records for passing yards in a season, with 3,141, and TDs, with 27 ... entered last season with three career pass attempts (2-3, 16 yards, 0 TDs) ... was 2-for-2 passing for 16 yards vs. Minnesota State, Mankato in 2001 ... lettered in football, basketball, tennis and track in high school ... played football for coach Jeff Erdmann ... earned all-conference honors as a senior when he completed 118-of-259 passes for 1,674 yards and 9 TDs ... plans to major in education ... born April 28, 1982 ... parents are Randy and Tammy Nelson.

NELSON GAME BY GAME 2003

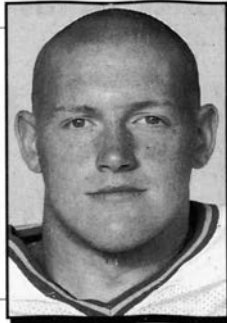
vs. Northwest Missouri	24-31-0	306	2
vs. Winona State	27-39-1	268	2
vs. Western Oregon	17-37-0	304	3
vs. North Dakota State	22-37-1	204	0
vs. Nebraska-Omaha	21-31-2	224	1
vs. North Dakota	17-24-1	274	3
vs. Minn. State, Mankato	18-26-0	338	4
vs. South Dakota	17-23-0	346	3
vs. St. Cloud State	21-32-0	269	1
vs. Augustana	17-27-0	278	4
vs. Humboldt State	20-33-0	330	4
Season Totals	221-340-5	3141	27

PASSING

Year	G-GS	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	LG
2001	2-0	2	2	0	1.000	16	0	9
2002	1-0	0	1	0	.000	0	0	0
2003	11-11	221	340	5	.650	3141	27	84
Career	14-11	223	343	5	.650	3157	27	84

RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
2001	3	2	13	-11	-3.7	0	2
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	45	99	184	-85	-1.9	1	22
Career	48	101	197	-96	-2.0	1	22



49 * CRAIG O'HEARN

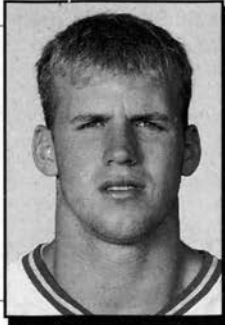
6-3, 250, Senior

Tight End

Champlin, MN

Champlin Park High School

Craig has moved around some during his career and is now at tight end ... joined the team late last year after a military commitment (Marine reserves) ... appeared in two games last year but lettered in 2002 ... earned all-conference plus honorable mention all-state for coach Tim Hermann at Champlin Park High School ... was team defensive player of the year ... also lettered three times in basketball and twice in track ... majoring in manufacturing engineering technology ... born February 8, 1982 ... parents are Gary and Carolyn O'Hearn.



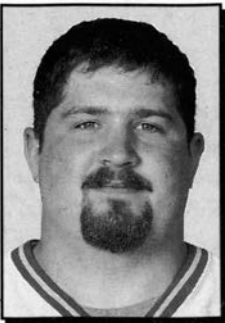
43 ** GREG PEITZ

6-3, 240, Senior
Fullback/Tight End
Crofton, NE
Crofton High School

When SDSU uses a fullback, Greg is the No. 1 candidate ... and he's also a tight end, number one when SDSU is in a double tight end set ... played in all 11 games last year ... caught 11 passes for 112 yards including a two-yard TD vs. UND ... also had four kick returns for 34 yards ... but had no rushing attempts ... also has nine career tackles, on special teams ... played fullback-linebacker for coach Tony Hoffman at Crofton ... earned all-Northeast Nebraska Athletic Conference honors, was on the Norfolk Daily News Top 20, and honorable mention Omaha World Herald all-state ... rushed for over 600 yards and led the team in tackles with 80 ... also lettered in basketball and track ... plans to study pharmacy ... born January 7, 1982 ... is the son of Larry and Judy Peitz.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2003	11	112	10.2	24	1

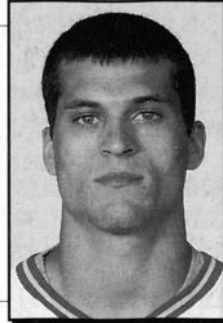


73 *** MICHAEL SUHN

6-3, 310, Senior
Offensive Guard
Highmore, SD
Miller High School

Michael (soon) has been a fixture at guard where he has played on both sides ... slated to start at right guard this season ... third year as a starter ... battled injuries early last season ... appeared in nine games (missed Western Oregon and North Dakota) ... was on the field for 223 plays during season ... had 41 knockdown blocks ... lettered in 2001 when he gained considerable experience filling in for injured players on the offensive line ... was a four-year letterman for coach Mark Ketelhut at Miller High School ... earned Class 11 B all-state honors and was an honorable mention selection on the Argus Leader Elite 45 ... was also a two-time academic all-state selection and a member of the National Honor Society ... and lettered in basketball and track ... plans to major in environmental management ... born May 7, 1981 ... parents are Dale and LeAnn Suhn.

JUNIORS



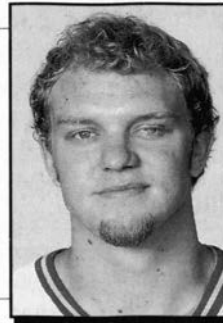
27 ** CHRIS ABBOTT

6-1, 185, Junior
Safety
Inver Grove Heights, MN
Saint Thomas Academy

Chris has lettered twice, playing on special teams and as a backup in the secondary ... is leading candidate to start at one corner this season ... played in every game last year and had six tackles including three solos vs. Winona State ... also had one punt return, for seven yards, vs. Humboldt State ... lettered twice for coach Bob Slater at Saint Thomas Academy ... he earned all-St. Paul Suburban Conference honors in football and has also earned all-conference honors three times in wrestling ... his football stats included 32 tackles, two interceptions and one fumble recovery on defense plus 738 yards rushing with eight TDs on offense ... also caught 15 passes and was the team's punter ... was a regional champion a two-time state qualifier in wrestling ... undecided about college major ... born August 7, 1982 ... is the son of Anthony and Jeanne Abbott of Inver Grove Heights.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ass	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002	6	1	2	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	11	5	1	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0



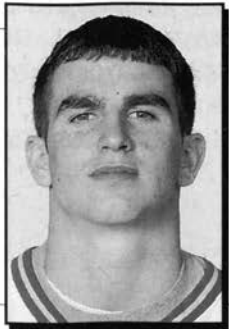
58 CHRIS BOS

6-6, 230, Junior
Defensive End
Brookings, SD
Brookings High School

Chris (Boss) is on the depth chart as a backup at defensive end ... appeared in just two games last year ... was going to see playing time in 2001 but suffered an eye injury during the summer and missed the season ... earned all-state honors at Brookings High for former Jackrabbit quarterback Gary Maffett ... had 90 tackles as a senior including 13 sacks and 30 solos ... also blocked two field goals ... Bos earned all-state honors from the state's sportswriters and on the Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 team, and was an all-ESD selection ... undecided about college major ... born July 7, 1981 ... parents are George and Dorthy Bos.



Jacks



80 ** JOSH DAVIS

6-0, 170, Junior
Wide Receiver
Omaha, NE
Burke High School

Josh has already established himself as one of the all-time leading receivers in SDSU history ... became just the third Jackrabbit to reach 1,000 yards receiving in a season when he caught 63 passes for 1,028 yards last year ... starts his junior season with 133 catches (third all-time) for 1,760 yards (sixth all-time) ... first team all-North Central Conference last season when he lead the league in reception yards per game at 102.6 (40 catches, 718 yards, 7 NCC games) ... his totals included a career high 187 yards on nine catches for two TDs (60 and 18 yards) vs. league champion UND ... had a career long 81 yard reception for TD vs. USD ... had 11 catches at Winona State ... earned second-team all-North Central Conference in 2002 as a redshirt freshman when he had the second highest single-season reception total in SDSU history, with 70 catches, including a Jackrabbit single-game record with 16 catches against Western Washington ... had 164 yards receiving against Western Washington after getting 155 on 10 catches with 2 TDs against St. Cloud State ... earned Omaha World Herald All-Metro and All-State honors for coach Jack Oholendt at Omaha Burke High School ... caught 72 passes for 1236 yards and 11 TDs as he set seven school records for catches in a season and career ... undecided about major ... born June 28, 1983 ... is the son of Bill and Dee Davis of Omaha.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2001	70	732	10.5	43	6
2003	63	1028	16.3	81	9
Career	133	1760	13.2	81	15

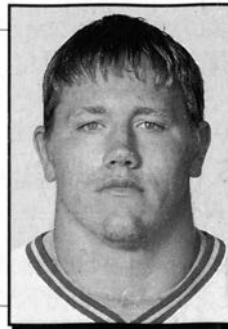


19 JAMES EPPS

6-2, 195, Junior
Safety
Kansas City, KS
Sumner Academy HS (Fort Scott CC)

James and teammate Mike James transferred to SDSU from Fort Scott Community College in Kansas at semester break so were both here for spring ball ... was first-team all-Kansas and was team captain ... prepped at Sumner Academy of Arts and Sciences in Kansas City ... had 80 tackles, one interception, two forced fumbles and one fumble recovery ...

plans to pursue degree in business economics ... born October 19, 1983 ... is the son of Sandra Epps of Kansas City.



98 ** D.J. FISCHER

6-3, 285, Junior
Defensive Tackle
Gettysburg, SD
Gettysburg High School

Fischer played in all 11 games last year and enters fall camp as No. 1 defensive tackle ... had 15 tackles last year with three vs. Western Oregon and UNO ... also lettered in 2002 playing in all ten games ... had season high of four tackles twice, vs. St. Cloud State and USD ... was a football-basketball-track standout at Gettysburg, earning all-state recognition in football as a junior and senior ... in two seasons, he rushed for 1,558 yards with 22 TDs, and caught 52 passes for 1,043 yards and 15 TDs ... on defense, he had 114 solo tackles among 209 stops with 12 forced fumbles ... lettered four years in football for coach Bill Witte ... plans to major in aviation education ... born May 1, 1983 ... is the son of Laurie Fischer of Gettysburg.

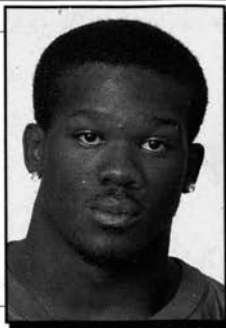
DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002	6	1	2	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	11	5	10	15	2-5	0-0	2	0	0	0	0
Career	17	6	12	18	2-5	0-0	2	0	0	0	0

81 DUSTIN HEADRICK

6-4, 230, Junior
Tight End
Flandreau, SD
Flandreau HS (Minnesota West CC)

Dustin transferred to SDSU from Minnesota West Community College in Worthington after graduating from Flandreau High School ... earned all-state in high school when he was on the *Brookings Register* all-area team ... honorable mention on the Argus Leader Elite 45 team ... earned second team all-Minnesota junior college southern division two straight years ... majoring in HPER ... born June 14, 1981 ... parents are Kent and Theresa Headrick ... married to wife Samantha and couple has a three-year old daughter, Kennedy.



30 MIKE JAMES

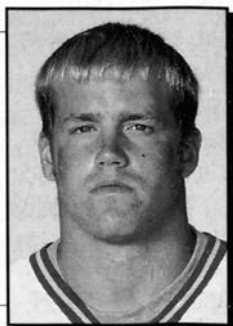
6-1, 210, Junior

Safety

Kansas City, KS

Sumner Academy HS (Fort Scott CC)

Mike joined the team for the spring semester after playing at Fort Scott Community College in Kansas ... like James Epps, he attended Fort Scott CC after graduating from Sumner Academy of Arts and Sciences in Kansas City ... was team captain in high school ... plans to major in business economics ... born October 5, 1983 ... parents are Michael and Stephanie James.



95 ** PAUL KEIZER

6-4, 265, Junior

Tight End

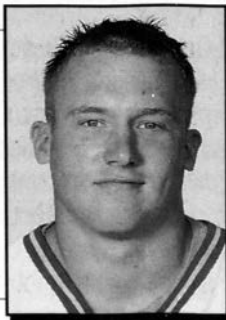
Hull, IA

Boyden-Hill High School

Paul earned second-team all-North Central Conference last year ... lettered as a reserve in 2002 ... caught at least one pass in eight games with season high of three receptions for 15 yards vs. Nebraska-Omaha ... still looking for first career touchdown catch ... earned first-team all-state recognition for coach Cory Brandt at Boyden-Hull High School ... his senior statistics included 16 sacks among 62 tackles ... was selected for the Shrine Bowl ... born November 8, 1982 ... undecided about major ... is the son of Jerry and Angie Keizer.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2002	4	47	11.8	30	0
2003	14	153	10.9	21	0
Career	18	200	11.1	30	0



53 * BILLY RAY KIRCH

6-1, 210, Junior

Linebacker

Blaine, MN

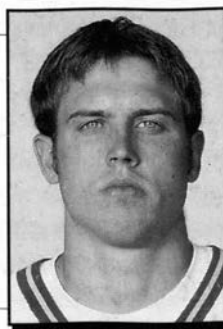
Blaine High School

Billy Ray lettered as a first-year freshman in 2002, then had his 2003 season cut short by an injury after playing the first four games ... had

a season high four tackles vs. Western Oregon ... was a three-year letterman for coach Dave Nelson at Blaine High School ... had 125 tackles with five sacks and two interceptions as a senior when he earned second team all-metro honors along with honorable mention all-state ... also lettered in basketball and track ... undecided about major ... born May 6, 1984 ... parents are Ray and Becky Kirch ... father is athletic director at Blaine HS.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002	10	3	8	11	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	4	3	1	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	14	6	9	14	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



25 * MITCH KLEIN

6-2, 190, Junior

Safety

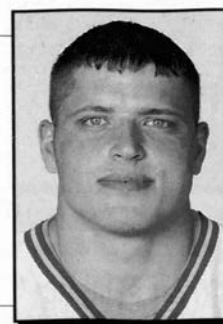
Dell Rapids, SD

Dell Rapids High School

Mitch played in the last ten games last year ... will open fall camp in a battle for playing time at free safety ... was a starter on special teams last year ... played for coach Steve Hansen at Dell Rapids High School ... was an honorable mention all-state pick and also earned academic all-state ... had 261 career tackles and gained 798 yards rushing ... also had five fumble recoveries and averaged 37.7 yards per punt ... was a three-year starter in basketball, and ran on a 4x400 relay team which qualified for the state track meet ... member of the National Honor Society ... undecided about major ... is the son of David and Barb Klein of Dell Rapids.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2003	10	2	0	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



91 ** GABE KOENIGSFELD

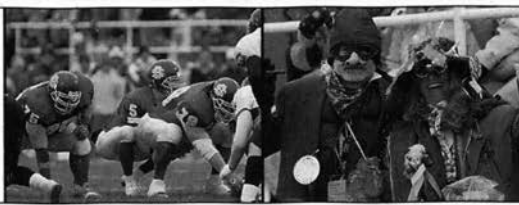
6-4, 235, Junior

Defensive End

Marble Rock, IA

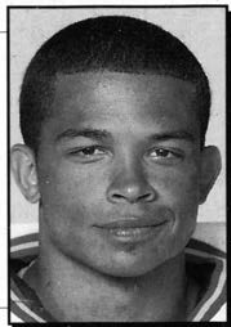
Rockford High School

Gabe played in all 11 games last year lettered after playing in the last nine games in 2002 ... earned all-state honors for coach John Pearson ... football-basketball-track standout at Rockford Senior High, and a member of the National Honor Society ... undecided about major ... born March 22, 1982 ... is the son of Richard and Dian Koenigsfeld of Marble Rock.



DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002.....	9	6	4	10	2.5-7	1-6	0	0	0	0	0
2003.....	11	9	5	14	3.5-15	2.5-14	0	0	0	0	0
Career.....	20	15	9	24	6-22	3.5-20	0	0	0	0	0



21 ** HANK MCCALL

5-11, 195, Junior

Defensive Back

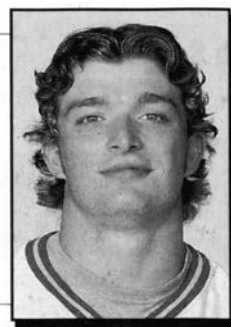
Algona, IA

Bishop Garrigan High School

Hank has gained considerable experience the past two seasons and will be leading candidate to start at free safety this season ... had 27 tackles last year with a season high of five twice, vs. Winona and Humboldt ... in 2002, he became a starter after Joe Ford was injured and finished ninth on the team in tackles ... had a career high of six stops in a game twice, against UND and Mankato ... had an interception against NDSU ... was an all-state performer for coach Marty Wadle at Bishop Garrigan High School ... for career, Greer rushed for 1,474 yards and scored 26 TDs while gaining 380 yards on 19 receptions with 4 TDs ... he rushed for 1,171 yards as a senior ... defensively, he was in on 132 tackles ... earned all-state honors and was picked for the Iowa Shrine Bowl ... undecided about major ... born November 15, 1982 ... is the son of Robert and Deirdre Schultz of Algona.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002.....	10	19	11	30	1-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0
2003.....	11	12	15	27	1-1	1-1	2	0	0	0	0
Career.....	21	31	26	57	2-2	1-1	3	1	0	0	0



4 ** CHRIS MOLITOR

6-0, 190, Junior

Wide Receiver

Lakeville, MN

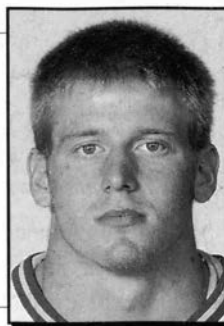
Lakeville High School

Chris lettered last year despite missing three games with an injury ... played in the last five ... season totals showed eight receptions for 123 yards ... caught three of 31 yards vs. Western Oregon ... had two catches for 48 yards, including a 38-yard touchdown, vs. Humboldt State ... lettered as a backup wide receiver in 2002 ... had four catches for 65 yards including a touchdown against NCC champion Northern Colorado

... earned all-Lake Conference honors and was also an academic all-state selection for coach Larry Thompson at Lakeville High School. ... a three-year letterman, he had 850 yards rushing with 12 TDs, and caught 25 passes ... as a junior, he rushed for 520 yards and had 15 receptions ... Molitor has also lettered in basketball and track. ... plans to major in psychology at SDSU ... is the son of Tom and Georgie Molitor of Lakeville.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2002.....	13	174	13.4	24	1
2003.....	8	123	15.4	38	1
Career.....	21	297	14.2	38	2



39 ** JOHN PERRY

6-1, 205, Junior

Safety

Montrose, SD

Montrose High School

John is the top candidate to replace Scott Connot at strong safety ... lettered at running back (six rushes, four yards) in 2002 but moved to tight safety in spring ball and then lettered as a safety in 2003 ... played in all 11 games last year and finished with 29 tackles, recording a season high of six against Western Oregon, a game in which he also returned a pass interception 65 yards for a touchdown on the last play of the first half, giving SDSU a 20-10 lead at intermission ... competed in football, basketball and track for coach Ken Greeno at Montrose High School ... earned all-Cornbelt Conference honors, was honorable mention on the Argus Leader Elite 45 team, and earned academic all-state honors ... Valedictorian of senior class ... majoring in engineering ... born November 23, 1982 ... parents are Burke and Deena Perry

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2003.....	11	15	14	29	1-4	1-4	1	1	1	1	0



36 JAMES PETERSEN

5-11, 170, Junior

Long Snapper

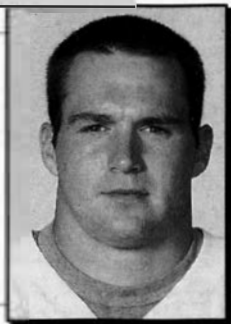
Burke, SD

Burke High School

James is a 2002 graduate of Burke High School who has been in the Jackrabbit program for two seasons ... with the long snapping



position a wide open race, could get some playing time this year ... lettered in football, basketball, track and golf at Burke ... was team captain in football ... member of the National Honor Society, is majoring in ag engineering ... born December 7, 1981 ... parents are Greg and Kathy Petersen.



33 TYLER TREES

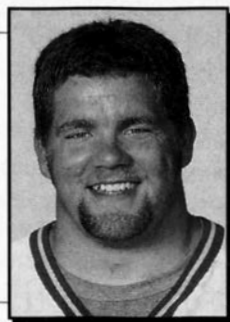
6-1, 210, Junior

Linebacker

Belmond, IA • Belmond-Klemme
High School (North Iowa CC)

Tyler ended spring ball on the two deep at Sam linebacker ... played in three games last year and had two assisted tackles ... transferred to SDSU from North Iowa Community College in January, 2002, so has been here for each of the last two springs ... 2001 graduate of Belmond-Klemme High School where he lettered in football three years and earned first-team all-district at linebacker ... was defensive MVP for football and team MVP in track ... majoring in wildlife and fisheries ... born August 28, 1982 ... parents are Mike and Colleen Trees.

SOPHOMORES



56 * TRAVIS AHERNS

6-1, 275, Sophomore

Defensive Tackle

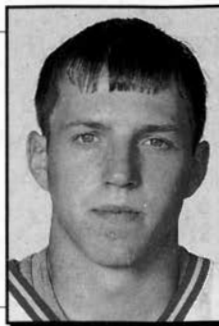
Jackson, MN

Jackson County Central High School

Travis sat out last season with an injury after he lettered in 2002, then came out of spring ball No. 1 at nose tackle for 2003 ... was the Southwest Conference Most Valuable Defensive Lineman for coach Tom Schuller ... he lettered three times, was a two-time all-conference selection in football, and was also a two-time all-conference performer in wrestling ... as a senior, he had 41 tackles, including eight sacks; with two fumble recoveries and one pass knock down ... lettered three times in wrestling and four times in track ... plans to major in secondary education ... born December 30, 1982 ... is the son of Greg Ahrens and Renee Johnston of Jackson.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002.....	10	5	5	10	4-9	3-6	0	0	0	0	0



92 * NEAL BAINBRIDGE

6-3, 175, Sophomore

Punter

Ethan, SD

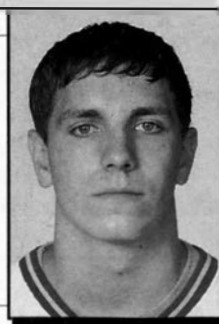
Ethan High School

Neal inherited the punting duties last year and responded with a solid season and earned honorable mention all-conference ... finished third in the NCC with a 40.9 average ... punted 47 times for a 40.7 average with five punts of 50 yards or more and 12 inside the 20 ... longest was a 60-yarder at North Dakota State, where he punted six times for a 46.5 average ... lettered four years for coach Jeff Vanleur at playing for Emery-Ethan ... was an all-state punter after averaging 43.4 yards as a senior ... was also an all-Cornbelt Conference end ... had eight catches for 199 yards with three TDs ... played on Class 9AA state championship team ... was also second in high jump at state track meet ... averaged 12 points, 10 rebounds a game in basketball ... earned academic all-state honors ... plans to major in ag business ... born December 28, 1983 ... parents are Lewis and Charlene Bainbridge.

PUNTING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TB	FC	50+	120	BLK
2003.....	47	1911	40.7	60	6	6	5	12	4*

*blocked attempts charged to team so are not computed in individual average.



15 * SCOTT BREYFOGLE

6-0, 190, Sophomore

Safety

Holstein, IA

Galva-Holstein High School

Scott lettered last year when he played in ten games, and will be a leading candidate at strong safety this year ... two of his three tackles last year were against USD ... came to SDSU as a running back but moved to safety ... lettered three times in football for coach Brad Knight ... was team captain and earned team MVP award ... stats included 2,482 yards rushing, 22 pass receptions for 558 yards and 99 tackles ... member of National Honor Society ... undecided on major ... born April 26, 1983 ... parents are Dennis and Kathy Breyfogle ... sister, Teresa, is a standout track athlete at Buena Vista.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2003.....	10	0	3	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



24 ANTONIO BROWN

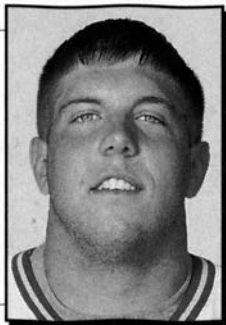
6-0, 175, Sophomore

Cornerback

St. Paul, MN

Johnson High School

Antonio will contend for playing time at cornerback this season ... Earned all-conference and honorable mention all-state honors for coach Jeff Plascko at St. Paul Johnson ... also team captain in track ... lettered three years in football, two years in basketball and two years in track ... undecided about major ... born March 6, 1984 ... parents are Antonio Brown and Donna Rodriguez.



70 ZACH CAMPBELL

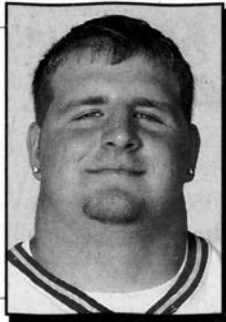
6-5, 290, Sophomore

Offensive Tackle

Platte, SD

Platte High School

Zach appeared in six games last year and will be a leading candidate to start at left tackle this season ... was in for 38 plays last year including a season high 15 vs. Humboldt ... came to SDSU as a tight end but moved inside ... played for coach Tracy Hirt at Platte High School ... earned all-state honors playing fullback and tight end ... rushed for 471 yards, caught 13 passes for 211 ... for career, caught 30 passes for 570 yards ... also had 28 solos and 60 assists as defensive end, with eight sacks ... for career, had 184 tackles with 18 sacks ... MVP of Black Panther football and basketball teams, earning all-conference in both sports ... plans to pursue a career in sports medicine ... born November 14, 1983 ... parents are Michael and Karla Campbell.



76 * KASEY DEAVER

6-3, 300, Sophomore

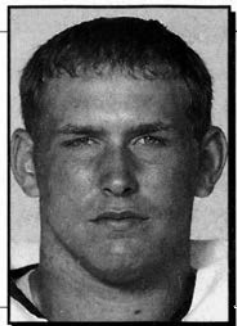
Offensive Guard

Indianola, IA

Indianola High School

Kasey lettered last year when he played in ten games (missed Humboldt State) ... is second on the depth chart at left guard after spring ball ...

played 260 downs last year and had 41 knockdowns ... played three years of varsity football for coach Dave Summy at Indianola High School ... also lettered three years in wrestling and was a state champion ... first-team all-conference in football ... was team captain in both football and wrestling ... had 34 tackles with two sacks ... also received the school Excellence in Academic Achievement Award ... undecided about college major ... born May 4, 1983 ... parents are Dennis and Nancy Freeman.



67 * CHET DELBRIDGE

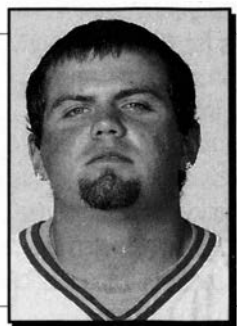
6-3, 270, Sophomore

Defensive Tackle

Union Center, SD

Brown High School (Sturgis)

Chet played in all 11 games last year and will battle for a starting job at nose tackle again this year ... had season high three tackles vs. Minnesota State, Mankato ... was a three-year letterman for coach Don Lyon at Brown High School in Sturgis ... earned all-conference honors each season ... was an all-state selection as a senior and also earned academic all-state ... team captain ... had 94 tackles as senior ... also earned all-conference in wrestling ... member of National Honor Society ... undecided about major ... born February 13, 1984 ... parents are Lyle and Juanita Delbridge ... brother Shane also played for the Jacks (graduated 2002).



48 DANIEL DYKHOUSE

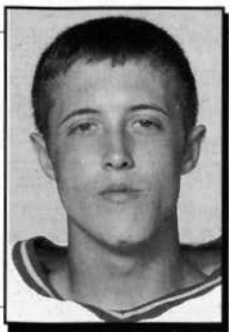
6-2, 235, Sophomore

Tight End

Sioux Falls, SD

O'Gorman High School

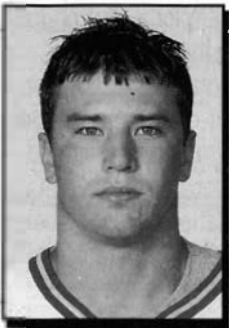
Dan played for Steve Kueter at Sioux Falls O'Gorman ... has lettered in football, basketball and baseball ... was all-city and honorable mention all-conference in football ... was also team captain ... will play fullback at SDSU ... plans to major in economics/sociology ... parents are Dana and LaDawn Dykhouse ... born January 20, 1984 ... father played football at SDSU.



28 JEFF HEGGE

6-2, 175, Sophomore
Defensive Back
Watertown, SD
Watertown High School

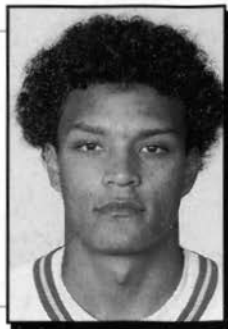
Jeff hasn't seen any game action for the Jacks yet, but will battle for playing time, if not a starting role, at cornerback this season... is a Watertown High grad who earned all-state and all-conference recognition for coach Doug Schooley ... had 62 tackles and five interceptions on defense, caught 20 passes for 5 TDs on offense ... plans to major in construction management at SDSU ... born November 2, 1983. ... parents are Alan and Bonnie Hegge.



13 BRAD JANECKE

5-7, 180, Sophomore
Running Back
Ridott, IL
Aquyn Central Catholic High School

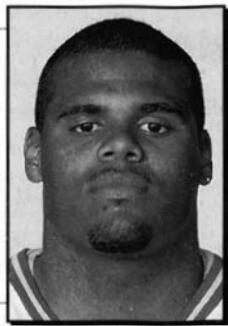
Brad (jan-ick-ee) will battle for playing time at running back again ... appeared in six games last year ... had 13 carries for 45 yards against Western Oregon ... was a first-team all-state selection at Aquyn Catholic High School in Freeport, IL ... three-year starter playing for his father Martin Janecke ... rushed for 2,246 yards on 247 carries (9.1 ypc) with 24 TDs as a senior, giving him career totals of 4,543 yards and 51 TDs ... also played free safety and unanimous all-conference selection on both offense and defense ... had 244 career tackles with 13 interceptions ... also caught 27 passes for 303 yards in career ... also fettered in basketball and baseball ... prep basketball coach is former Jackrabbit player Craig Jenkins ... undecided about college major ... born January 25, 1984 ... parents are Martin and Annette Janecke.



87 MICAH JOHNSON

6-2, 180, Sophomore
Wide Receiver
Prescott, AZ
Prescott High School

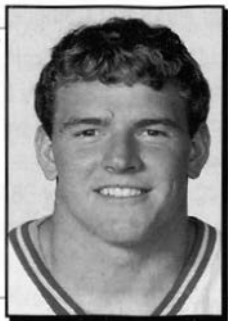
Micah will battle for playing time this year, entering fall camp No. 2 at Z-back ... lettered in football, tennis, soccer and track at Prescott High School, earning all-region honors in football ... averaged 19.6 yards for 23 receptions, 34.5 yards on kickoff returns and 20 yards on punt returns ... plans to study pre-med ... born November 26, 1983 ... in Honolulu ... parents are Cornelius and Christy Johnson.



59 * WILLIE JONES

6-1, 260, Sophomore
Defensive End
Yankton, SD
Yankton High School

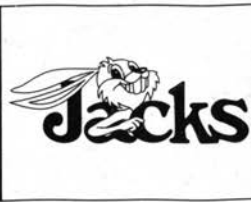
Willie moved from linebacker to tackle last year and appeared in all 11 games... now he's on the two-deep at defensive end... was a two-time all-state selection at Yankton High School for coach Arlin Likness ... had 85 tackles in 2001 to finish eighth on Yankton's all-time list with 258 career tackles ... moved from fullback to guard on offense as senior and helped Yankton rush for 2,947 yards... has also lettered in track and basketball ... member of National Honor Society ... plans to study exercise science ... born December 23, 1983 ... parents are Harold and LaVonne Jones.



50 * MARTY KRANZ

6-2, 230, Sophomore
Linebacker
Watertown, SD
Watertown High School

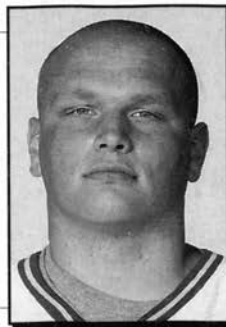
Marty started all 11 games last year and had an excellent season ... finished second on the team in tackles, with 84 ... was in double figures four times with a season high 13 tackles, including ten solos, against North Dakota ... had 11 tackles vs. Winona and 10 each against



St. Cloud and Augustana ... was a two-year starter at linebacker and offensive guard for the state Class 11AA champion Arrows, playing for coach Doug Schooley ... had 108 tackles with seven interceptions and two fumble recoveries as he earned all-state honors as a senior ... was on all-ESD team both offense and defense ... 175 career tackles ... also competes in basketball and track ... plans to study secondary education ... born April 30, 1984 ... parents are Matt and Judy Kranz.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2003.....	11	53	31	84	7.0-13	2-6	2	1	0	1	2



77 * TAYLOR MURRAY

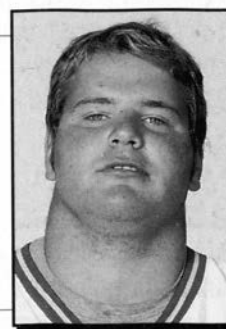
6-3, 295, Sophomore

Offensive Line

Cambridge, MN

Cambridge-Isanti High School

Taylor is the returning starter at left guard ... will started seven games last year, one at right guard and six at left guard ... was on the field for 511 plays and had 44 knockdowns ... was on the field for 67 plays in three different games (Winona, Western Oregon, Humboldt) ... was an all-state selection for coach George Larson at Cambridge-Isanti (eye-san-tee) High School ... a two-time all-conference pick, he was also team captain ... plans to major in secondary education ... born February 28, 1983 ... is the son of Darrell and Patricia Murray of Isanti.



68 MARK OELKERS

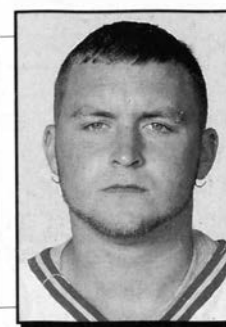
6-4, 281, Sophomore

Offensive Line

Austin, MN

Hayfield High School

Mark appeared in seven games last year as the back-up behind Tom Higbee at center ... will provide experience at that position again this year ... was on the field for 74 plays last year ... was a two-year letter winner for coach Vince Reynolds at Hayfield High School ... earned all-Hiawatha Valley League ... team captain in football, basketball and track ... plans to major in engineering ... born April 21, 1984 ... parents are Vance and Ruth Oelkers.



99 ANDY PICK

5-10, 170, Sophomore

Kicker/Punter

Norfolk, NE

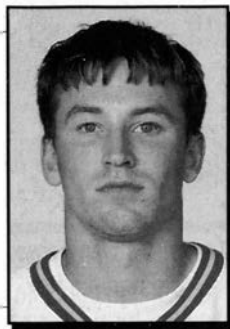
Norfolk Catholic High School

Mike will get a shot at the kicking duties this year with the departure of Keith Witt ... earned all-state recognition for coach Steve Kueter at O'Gorman High School ... also lettered in soccer and basketball ... earned a Briggs Scholarship (presidential) at SDSU ... is majoring in biology ... born March 6, 1963 ... parents are Patrick and Judith Murphy.

Andy is the leading candidate to replace Keith Witt was a three-time Class C all-stater for coach Jeff Bellar at Norfolk Catholic ... scored 235 career points in four year career with single season high of 79 points



... longest field goal was 48 yards and 80 per cent of his kickoffs went into the end zone ... also played basketball ... undecided about major ... born September 30, 1983 ... parents are Kelly and Margaret Pick.



7 * DUSTY SNYDERS

5-10, 165, Sophomore

Wide Receiver

Larchwood, IA

West Lyon High School

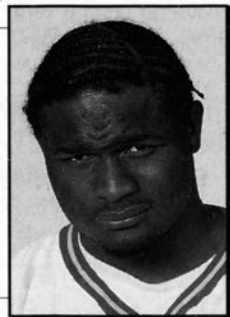
Dusty lettered last year, primarily as a kick returner ... had seven punt returns for 56 yards, including a 37-yarder, against Western Oregon ... was a three-year letterman for coach Jay Rozeboom at West Lyon High School ... had 2,582 all-purpose yards and scored 188 points as he was a consensus all-state selection ... will play wide receiver at SDSU ... also earned all-Siouxland Conference in basketball and baseball, and was all-state performer in track ... member of National Honor Society ... plans to major in pharmacy ... born February 8, 1984 ... parents are Kevin and Miki Snyders.

PUNT RETURNS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2003	16	99	6.2	37	0

KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2003	6	102	17.0	27	0



22 * ANTHONY WATSON

5-10, 220, Sophomore

Running Back

Worthington, MN

Worthington High School

SDSU went into last season with four red-shirt freshmen battling for the starting spot at running back ... Watson answered the bell with 133 yards on 25 carries in the opener against Northwest Missouri, and the battle was over ... had five 100-yard games, including the first three, and ended the season with 974 yards ... had single-game high of 22 carries for 187 yards vs. Minnesota State-Mankato ... throw in 24 pass receptions and he averaged 108.7 all-purpose yards per game ... was an all-state performer for coach Dennis Hale at Worthington High School ... all-time leading rusher at WHS with 2,636 yards and leading scorer at 195 points ... wants to become a teacher/coach ... born June 22, 1984

... is the son of Elaine Watson.

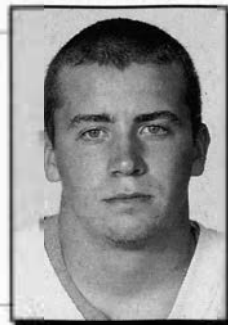
RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
2003	197	1054	80	974	4.9	6	59

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2003	24	222	9.3	25	2

REDSHIRT FRESHMEN



96 NIK AAMLID

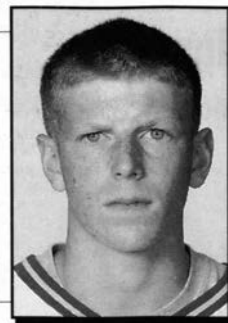
6-5, 235, Redshirt Freshman

Defensive Line

Sioux Falls, SD

Roosevelt High School

Nik was an all-conference player for coach Brent DeBoer at Roosevelt High School ... he earned all-conference and all-city honors ... had 44 tackles including 7 1/2 sacks and one fumble recovery ... also participated in basketball and track ... undecided about major ... parents are Dr. Brian and Denise Aamlid of Sioux Falls ... given name is Brian Nicolas Aamlid ... born October 8, 1984 ... father played basketball at SDSU.



89 PAUL AANONSON

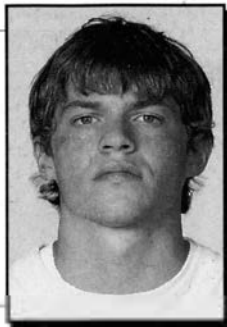
5-9, 265, Redshirt Freshman

Wide Receiver

Cambridge, IA

Ballard High School

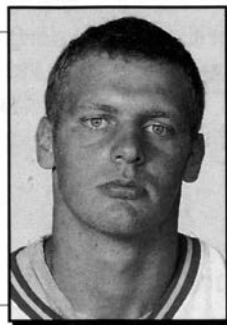
Paul was a first-team Class 3A wide receiver and also won the state 3A long jump championship in track ... had 40 receptions for 714 yards and 9 TDs, and 21 punt returns for 242 yards and 2 TDs ... was team most valuable in both track and football ... plans to study landscape design ... born April 3, 1985 ... parents are Don and Tabitha Aanonson.



14 REED BURKHARDT

**6-1, 190, Redshirt Freshman
Quarterback
Russell, MN
Russell-Tyler-Ruthlon HS**

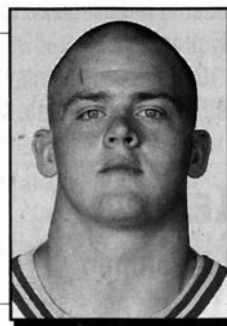
Reed earned first-team all-conference and was on the *Marshall Independent* all-area team ... completed 91 of 180 passes for 1260 yards and 10 TDs with just three interceptions as a senior ... prep coach was Kent Mikkelsen ... also earned all-area as a junior ... and was on the all-conference and all-area team in basketball ... undecided about college major ... born September 5, 1984 ... parents are Keith and Diane Burckhardt.



47 JASON CONNOT

**6-2, 200, Redshirt Freshman
Linebacker
Spencer, NE
Spencer-Naper HS**

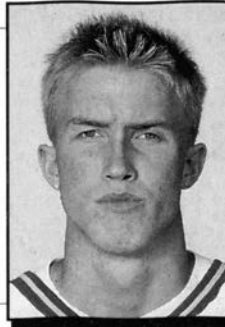
Jason was a two-year all-district selection and also earned all-state recognition for coach Ken Jensen at Spencer-Naper ... plans to study ag-business ... born May 26, 1985 ... parents are Ed and Sue Connot ... his brother, Scott, graduated last year and was signed by the Kansas City Chiefs.



65 J. PRESTON CRUMLY

**6-5, 250, Redshirt Freshman
Offensive Line
Hartington, NE
Hartington Public HS**

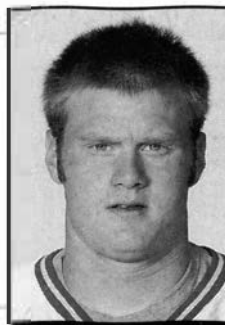
Preston starts the fall on the two-deep at right tackle ... was a four-year letter winner for coach Blair Kalin at Hartington Public High School ... earned Omaha World Herald and Lincoln Star Journal all-state honors state in basketball, while qualifying for the state track meet in the shot put and discus ... undecided about major ... born November 16, 1984 ... parents are John and Rachel Crumly.



84 CHRIS DOBLAR

**6-3, 180, Redshirt Freshman
Wide Receiver
Brookings, SD
Brookings High School**

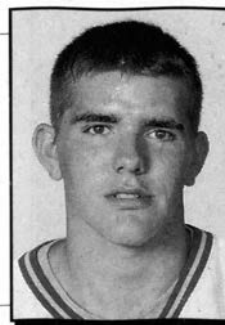
Chris earned all-state honors for Brookings High coach Gary Maffett ... his high school statistics included 114 catches for 1,780 yards and 20 touchdowns ... he was team captain and team MVP ... also lettered in basketball and track ... enrolled in general registration ... birthday is February 28, 1985 ... parents are Jim and Kristi Kramer.



61 MITCH ERICKSON

**6-6, 305, Redshirt Freshman
Offensive Line
Hutchinson, MN
Hutchinson High School**

Mitch enters fall camp listed No. 2 at right guard ... was the biggest member of the 2003 recruiting class ... he played three years for coach Andy Rostberg at Hutchinson High School ... earned all-state and all-Metro honors as a senior and was a two-year all-Misota Conference selection ... had 66 pancake blocks as a senior ... a two-year letterman in track, he also holds the school record in the discus ... plans to study mathematics and engineering ... born May 14, 1985 ... parents are Rex Erickson and Lynn Winslow.



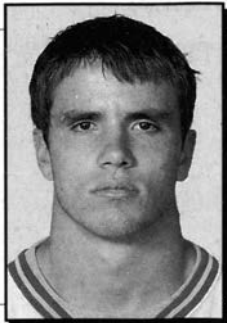
69 JOEY HARGENS

**6-5, 260, Redshirt Freshman
Offensive Line
Minden, IA
AHST High School**

Joey enters fall camp on the depth chart at left tackle ... played four years for coach Dan Frazier and earned all-state recognition as a senior at AHST High School in Avoca ... was team captain and named team's Outstanding Lineman as senior ... earned all-district, all-Western Iowa and all-Southwest Iowa ... also competed in basketball, track and baseball ... placed in both the shot put (second) and discus (sixth) at the



state track meet ... plans to major in business economics ... born July 24, 1984 ... parents are Roger and Kim Hargens.



20 TREVOR HOHN

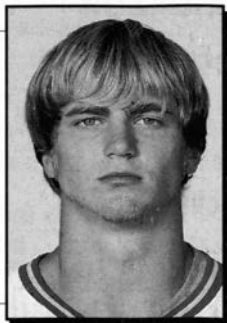
5-10, 170, Redshirt Freshman

Running Back

Mitchell, SD

Mitchell High School

Trevor was a two-time selection to the Sioux Falls *Argus Leader* Elite 45 team ... he rushed for 1,355 yards and 14 touchdowns in 2002 despite playing with a nagging ankle injury ... he rushed for 1,690 yards as a junior ... will be enrolled in general studies ... born June 23, 1984 ... parents are Richard and Debra Hohn.



9 ANDREW HOOGEVEEN

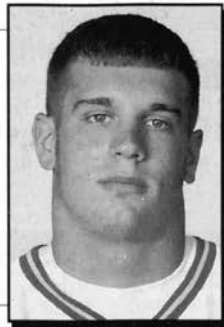
6-3, 185, Redshirt Freshman

Defensive Back

Sioux Center, IA

Sioux Center Community HS

Andrew was an all-state quarterback for coach Ken Vigdai at Sioux Center Community High School ... passed for 1,134 yards passing and added 541 yards rushing as a senior, and also had 166 tackles ... team captain ... has also lettered in basketball, track and baseball ... was third in the 110 high hurdles at the state track meet ... undecided about major ... born September 6, 1984 ... parents are Joel and Sheila Hoogveen.



46 DAN JACKSON

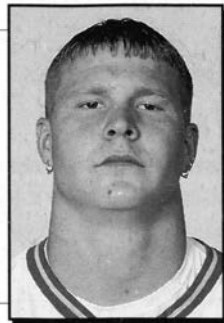
6-1, 215, Redshirt Freshman

Linebacker

Omaha, NE

Burke High School

Dan was the Metro Area Coaches Player of the Year for 2002 ... Earned all-Metro honors and all-state honors as a junior and senior ... was a three-year starter for coach Jack Oholendt at Omaha Burke ... two-way starter, had 285 career tackles (175 unassisted) with two interceptions and seven fumble recoveries ... also lettered in track ... undecided about major ... born February 9, 1985 ... parents are Tom and Janet Jackson.



11 ANDY KARDOES

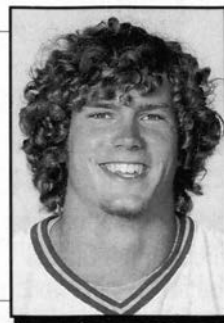
6-3, 210, Redshirt Freshman

Quarterback

Algona, IA

Garrigan High School

Andy (car-duce) saw action in three games last year, was injured and was granted hardship status so remains a freshman eligibility-wise ... was an all-state quarterback for coach Marty Wadle at Algona Garrigan ... was also an all-district punter ... completed 82-of-152 passes for 1,818 yards and 22 TDs, rushed for 858 yards and 25 TDs ... also had 75 tackles with two interceptions on defense ... also lettered in baseball and track ... has been class president and student body president ... undecided about college major ... born November 10, 1983 ... parents are R. Thomas Kardoos of Tiltonka, IA, and Charlotte Frideres of Algona, IA.



83 MAXON KEATING

6-5, 200, Redshirt Freshman

Wide Receiver

Madison, SD

Madison High School

Maxon was team captain and earned all-Big Eight Conference honors as well as academic all-state for coach Jerome Garry ... had 19 receptions for 312 yards and 2 TDs as a senior ... was also an academic



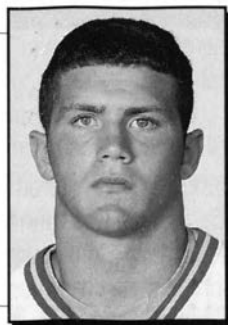
all-stater in basketball ... plans to major in civil engineering ... born September 19, 1984 ... parents are Patrick Keating and Nancy Kadous.



31 TYLER KOCH

5-10, 170, Redshirt Freshman
Defensive Back
White Lake, SD
White Lake High School

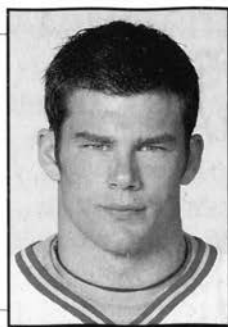
Tyler (COOK) should see playing time at cornerback this season ... earned all-conference and all-state recognition for coach Todd Karst as a junior and senior ... played for Plankinton-White Lake and scored 61 TDs in career which also included 1,779 yards rushing, 1,479 yards receiving, 267 tackles and 19 interceptions ... also competes in basketball and track ... lettered in track, running on winning medley and 800 relay teams while finishing third in the 400 meter dash ... undecided about major ... born February 12, 1985 ... parents are Brad and Arlene Koch.



26 CORY KOENIG

5-11, 185, Redshirt Freshman
Running Back
Underwood, IA
Underwood High School

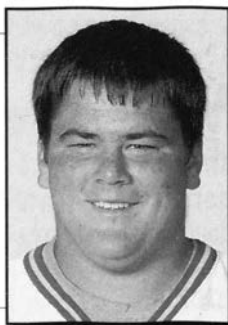
Cory will see playing time at running back this season, starting fall camp behind No. 1 Anthony Watson ... earned all-state, all-district, all-Southwest Iowa honors for coach Barrett Glassnapp at Underwood High ... was also the Council Bluffs NonPareil Player of the Year ... lettered four years each football, basketball and track, and two years in wrestling ... rushed for 2,457 yards in 12 games, averaging 207 yards per game, to finish with 5,192 career yards, seventh best in Iowa history ... straight A student in high school, plans to study pre-med ... born June 9, 1984 ... parents are Dan and Annette Koenig.



45 JUSTIN KUBESH

6-2, 200, Redshirt Freshman
Linebacker
Olivia, MN
BOLD High School

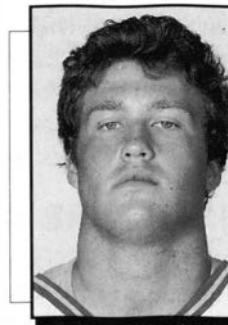
Justin (KOO-bish) will see playing time at Will linebacker, behind Chris Coauette ... lettered three years for coach Steve Solem at BOLD High School ... also competes in wrestling and baseball ... had 97 unassisted and 65 assisted tackles in 2002 ... holds the BOLD single game, season and career records for tackles ... was an all-conference and all-area selection ... has 75 career wins in wrestling ... undecided about college major ... born December 17, 1984 ... parents are Mark and Viki Kubesh.



62 DUSTY LeBRUN

6-5, 300, Redshirt Freshman
Offensive Line
Colman, SD
Colman-Egan High School

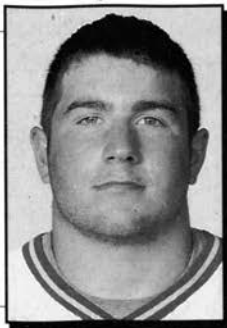
Dusty started for coach Dan Baldwin for three seasons, earned all-state honors and was also an academic all-state selection ... played offensive guard and defensive tackle ... was a two-time Most Valuable player on defense and two-time most valuable lineman for C-E ... also participated in track and basketball ... plans to major in ag business ... born February 25, 1985 ... parents are Tom and Jamie LeBrun.



94 RYAN SCHLIEMAN

6-2, 270, Redshirt Freshman
Defensive Line
Madison, MN
Lac Qui Parle High School

Ryan (SCHLEE-man) will see action at defensive tackle this season ... was three-year letterman for coach Randy Mortenson at Lac Qui Parle Valley High School ... earned all-area honors and was conference MVP ... had 75 tackles ... plans to major in education ... born December 3, 1984 ... parents are Mark and Linda Schlieman.



40 MARCUS SUHN

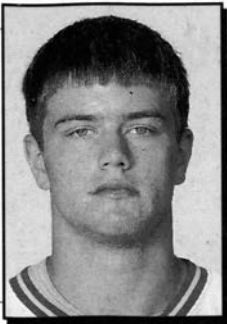
6-2, 230, Redshirt Freshman

Linebacker

Highmore, SD

Miller High School

Marcus (SOON) was a two-way performer at Miller High School ... he combined 1,168 yards rushing with 278 tackles for coach Mark Ketelhut ... also had four interceptions and scored 18 TDs ... earned all-state recognition as a linebacker ... was all-SESD Conference selection as junior and senior ... has also lettered in basketball and track ... is brother of SDSU offensive lineman Michael Suhn ... plans to study aviation education ... born January 10, 1984 ... parents are Dale and LeAnn Suhn.



88 CHRIS WAGNER

6-7, 205, Redshirt Freshman

Tight End

Brookings, SD

Brookings High School

Chris earned all-state honors for coach Gary Maffett at Brookings High School ... had 27 catches for 564 yards and 3 TDs as a senior ... has been team captain in both football and basketball, and also competes in track ... plans to major in business economics ... born June 14, 1985 ... is the son of Randy Wagner of Sioux Falls and Margie Wagner-Carpenter of Brookings.



63 LUKE WITTE

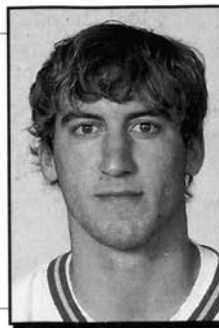
6-4, 285, Redshirt Freshman

Offensive Line

Long Pine, NE

Ainsworth High School

Luke (WITTY) was an honorable mention all-state selection for coach Bobby Dishman at Ainsworth Community School ... four-year letterman in football, was a three-year starter ... had 38 unassisted tackles plus 55 assists and 15 1/2 sacks in three seasons ... also a three-year letterman in track ... undecided about major ... born May 11, 1985 ... parents are Bradley and Laurie Witte.



12 CLAYTON WULF

6-4, 195, Redshirt Freshman

Defensive Back

Lennox, SD

Lennox High School

Clayton was a two-time all-state selection for coach Kent Anderson at Lennox High School ... passed for 1,962 yards and 18 TDs and rushed for 1,178 yards and 20 TDs in his high school career ... in addition to passing for 952 yards and seven TDs as a senior, he averaged 11.8 yards per carry rushing, with 770 yards on 65 attempts ... won the Class A 110 high hurdles (:14.94) as a senior after taking second in as a junior ... also placed in the 300 hurdles ... member of National Honor Society, plans to major in chemistry ... New Years baby born January 1, 1985 ... parents are Clifford and Carol Wulf.

FRESHMEN

41 MATT ANDERSON

6-2, 215 • Freshman • Tight End

Rapid City, SD • Stevens High School

Matt was the Rapid City Stevens Male Athlete of the Year ... lettered in football four times and was all-conference twice ... also was runner-up in the state wrestling tournament at 215 ... and qualified for the state track meet in the 100 and 200, and was a member of the state champion 4x200 relay team ... an academic all-state and graduated magna cum laude (3.56 gpa) ... member of National Honor Society ... plans to study aviation ... born February 18, 1986 ... parents are Wayne and Sandy Anderson.

2 RYAN BERRY

6-3, 180 • Freshman • Quarterback

Watertown, SD • Watertown High School

Ryan passed for 1,117 yards and 11 touchdowns as a senior while running for 377 yards and seven scores ... for his career, the 6-foot-3, 180-pounder passed for 2,623 yards and 21 touchdowns ... as a three-year starter at free safety, Berry had a career total of 10 interceptions, including four in 2003 ... earned all state as a junior and senior, and was a member of the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 team ... earned all-conference honors three times in football and has also been all-conference in basketball ... plans to major in pharmacy ... born October 12, 1985 ... parents are Mike and Monica Berry.



JACKS FACT - Former Jackrabbit Josh Ranek earned all-Eastern Division playing for Ottawa in the Canadian Football League last year.



10 BROCK CAMPBELL

**6-2, 195 • Freshman • Wide Receiver
Cherokee, IA • Washington High School**

Brock earned first-team all-Class 2A *Des Moines Register* all-state honors at Washington High School in Cherokee last season ... caught 95 passes for 1,600 yards last season, playing for coach Tony Napierala ... he plans to major in business ... parents are Mark and Jane Campbell.

55 RUEY DEI

**6-4, 200 • Freshman • Linebacker
Omaha, NE • Burke High School**

Ruey was a two-year starter at Omaha Burke High School for coach Jack Ohlendt ... earned all-conference as a junior and was honorable mention as a senior ... 57 unassisted tackles with 42 assists and 12 tackles for loss ... plans to pursue pre-medicine ... was born in Sudan on October 1, 1985 ... parents are Bret and Julie Cain of Omaha.

42 TRAVIS DEVINE

**6-2, 197 • Freshman • Defensive Back
Yankton, SD • Yankton High School**

Travis honorable mention on the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 team ... earned all-conference recognition as a defensive back, kick returner and punter ... was team captain ... caught 18 passes for 417 yards, had 25 carries for 127 yards, returned 18 kicks for 683 yards, a 37.9 average, and averaged 39 yards per punt ... also had 78 tackles with six sacks ... plans to study secondary education ... born January 3, 1986 ... parents are Daniel and Jeanne Devine.

38 PARKER DOUGLASS

**5-8, 170 • Freshman • Kicker
Columbus, NE • Columbus High School**

Parker earned all-conference in both football and soccer at Columbus High School where his football coach was Dick Luebbe ... earned honorable mention all-state honors and was also an academic all-state selection ... plans to pursue pre-med ... born June 25, 1985 ... parents are James and Rita Douglass.

64 NICK FLESNER

**6-4, 245 • Freshman • Defensive Line
Pierce, NE • Pierce High School**

Nick lettered four years for coach Mark Brahmer at Pierce High School in Nebraska ... first-team Class C-1 all-state selection by Omaha World Herald ... earned all-district and all-conference recognition ... plans to major in construction management ... born October 13, 1985 ... parents are Dave and Pam Flesner.

32 ADAM FRITZ

**5-11, 180 • Freshman • Defensive Back
Colman, SD • Colman-Egan High School**

Adam was a *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 selection and *Brookings Register* Player of the Year ... first-team all-state running back ... also starred in basketball and track ... plans to major in mechanical engineering ... born December 28, 1985 ... parents are Jeff and Michelle Fritz.

23 BROCK GENTILE

**5-10, 181 • Freshman • Defensive Back
Council Bluffs, IA • St. Albert High School**

Brock was team captain and earned all-state honors two years for coach Adam Kuhl at St. Albert High School in Council Bluffs ... first-team all-Western Iowa by Omaha World Herald ... also earned all-district and all-city honors three years ... he had 87 tackles with 10 interceptions ... in addition, was a standout in baseball, basketball and track ... plans to study criminal justice ... born December 6, 1985 ... parents are Greg and Kathy Gentile.

86 LUKE GREVING

**6-4, 210 • Freshman • Tight End
Alton, IA • Maurice-Orange City-Floyd Valley High School**

Luke played for coach Dave Ptaffle at Maurice-Orange City-Floyd Valley High School ... earned first-team all-district honors in 2002 and 2003 ... plans to study industrial management ... born September 16, 1985 ... parents are Mark and Ruth Greving.

16 JaRON HARRIS

**6-1, 190 • Freshman • Wide Receiver
Sioux Falls, SD • Washington High School**

JaRon played just one season of high school football for coach Kim Nelson at Sioux Falls Washington ... earned all-city and honorable mention all-conference honors ... had 15 receptions for 293 yards and 32 tackles with three interceptions ... also scored twice on kick returns ... runner-up in the 100 meters at the 2003 state track meet ... undecided about college major ... born May 6, 1986 ... parents are Ron and Rhonda Harris.

34 BRITT HAROLDSON

**6-3, 170 • Freshman • Wide Receiver
Bruce, SD • Sioux Valley High School**

Britt earned honorable mention on the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 team ... also on the Depot 910 all-area team and *Brookings Register* all-area team ... earned Big East all-conference honors as a junior and senior ... also a basketball and track standout, he placed in the 110 and 300 hurdles as a senior an academic all-state selection, he plans to major in civil and environmental engineering ... born February 2, 1986 ... parents are Gaylord and Ann Haroldson.



54 TIM NENEMAN

6-0, 205 • Freshman • Linebacker
Omaha, NE • North High School

Tim earned three letters in football for coach Larry Martin ... earned all-Nebraska as a defensive player at Omaha North ... first-team Class A all-state by the Omaha World Herald ... three-year starter, was the Vikings defensive leader each of the past two seasons ... also started at tight end on offense ... plans to study civil engineering ... born January 28, 1986 ... parents are Ted and Cathie Neneman ... sister Christy is a standout basketball player at Creighton University.

90 JASON NOBILING

6-5, 205 • Freshman • Defensive Line
Husley, IA • Ballard High School

Jason earned first-team all-district honors ... three-year letterman for coach Al Christian ... had 131 tackles including 33 for losses in three seasons ... also caught 27 passes for 330 yards ... plans to major in civil engineering ... born May 21, 1985 ... is the son of Kim Nobiling of Huxley, Iowa, and Gary Nobiling of Cambridge, Iowa.

57 MITCH PONTRELLI

6-2, 240 • Freshman • Defensive Line
St. Paul, MN • Johnson High School

Mitch played for coach Jeff Plaschko at St. Paul Johnson, earning four letters ... team captain in both football and wrestling ... Minneapolis *Star Tribune* Scholar Athlete of the Year high school boys ... earned all-St. Paul City Conference honors in three sports (football, wrestling, track) ... was also academic all-state in football and wrestling, with a 3.92 grade point average ... earned all-metro, all-conference and all-state recognition in football ... placed in the state in wrestling as a junior and senior ... and also earned all-conference in the shot put and discus in track ... plans to study athletic training ... born August 30, 1985 ... parents are Nick and Laurie Pontrelli.

75 KEVIN ROBLING

6-4, 245 • Freshman • Offensive Line
Jordan, MN • Jordan High School

Kevin earned all-state honors in football and like Pontrelli is a standout wrestler, ranked No. 1 in Class 2A ... three-year letter winner for coach Jay Lepper in football, he earned all-Minnesota River Valley Conference honors in 2002-03, and was named to The Associated Press all-state team ... named conference lineman of the year as a senior ... had 152 career tackles ... also earned academic all-state and is a member of the National Honor Society ... plans to major in wildlife and fisheries ... born October 30, 1985 ... parents are Tony and Claire Robling of Jordan.

97 ERIC SCHROEDER

6-4, 240 • Freshman • Defensive Line
Stewartville, MN • Stewartville High School

Eric has 321 career tackles for coach Steve Schwartz at Stewartville High School ... earned all-state recognition and was a two-time HVL all-conference selection ... also two-time team captain ... was a three-year starter in football, three-year starter in basketball and a four-year letter winner in track ... member of National Honor Society ... plans to major in environmental science ... born November 26, 1985 ... parents are Terry and Pat Schroeder.

93 JOSH SCHULTE

6-4, 235 • Freshman • Tight End
Norfolk, NE • Norfolk Catholic High School

Josh was a first-team Class C-1 all-state defensive lineman for coach Jeff Bellar at Norfolk Catholic ... has also earned all-conference in basketball ... and has lettered in baseball and track ... plans to study secondary education ... born February 17, 1986 ... parents are Jeffrey and Margaret Schulte of Norfolk.

35 NASH SIMET

5-10, 185 • Freshman • Defensive Back
Brookings, SD • Brookings High School

Nash had a standout all-around career at Brookings High School, where he played for coach Gary Maffett ... named to the Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 team in football ... also earned all-state honors in hockey and was state track champion in the 300 hurdles ... his sister, Sarah, is a senior on the Jackrabbit volleyball team ... plans to major in journalism ... born July 31, 1985 ... parents are Kirk and Deb Simet ... father was a national champion wrestler for SDSU.

2005 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

SEPTEMBER

10	VALPARAISO
17	at Montana, Missoula, MT
24	CAL POLY

OCTOBER

1	at Texas State, San Marcos, TX
8	UC DAVIS (HOBO DAY)
15	at North Dakota State, Fargo, ND
22	MISSOURI-ROLLA
29	GEORGIA SOUTHERN

NOVEMBER

5	SOUTHERN UTAH
12	Open Date
19	NORTHERN COLORADO



JACKRABBIT CAPTAINS



1905 - John Reich
1906 - Charles Coughlin
1907 - Charles Coughlin
1908 - Cecil Denhart
1909 - Fay Atkinson
1910 - Irwin J. Bibby
1911 - not available
1912 - Lacey Caldwell
1913 - Vincent Chappell
1914 - Jay Sheehan
1915 - Nelson
1916 - Holling Jennings
1917 - Harold Hoover
1918 - no football -- WWI
1919 - Russell Walseth
1920 - James Salisbury
1921 - Ralph Towers
1922 - George Roberts
1923 - Robert Colley
1924 - Willis Motley
1925 - Frank Kelley
1926 - Clyde (Buck) Starbeck
1927 - Arnold Brevik
1928 - Lovell Hiner
1929 - Harry Hadler
1930 - Ray Jennison, Ray Schultz
1931 - Maynard Tollefson, Nusier Salem
1932 - Dale Palmer
1933 - Dale Palmer
1934 - Fred Johnson
1935 - Dick Emmerich
1936 - Ed Lienhart
1937 - Charles Stenson
1938 - Lloyd Plak, Bob Riddell
1939 - Jim Emmerich, Arndt Mueller
1940 - Roger Ulrich
1941 - Leon Anderson
1942 - George Gehant, Ervin (John) Bylander
1943 - no football, WWII
1944 - no football, WWII
1945 - Robert Schryver
1946 - Fritz Norgaard, Bill Melody
1947 - Paul Gilbert, Arnie Cook
1948 - Marv Larson, Forest Lothrop
1949 - Tom Tabor, halfback, Madison, SD
Francis Schumacher, Ipswich, SD
1950 - George Medchill, center, Clarkfield, MN
Don Bartlett, end, Centerville, SD
1951 - Doug Eggers, guard, Wagner, SD
Marv Kool, end, Hawarden, IA
1952 - Roger Anderson, tackle, Spearfish, SD
Pete Retzlaff, halfback, Ellendale, ND
1953 - Arlin Anderson, Milbank, SD
Alan Evans, Aberdeen, SD
1954 - Jerry Welch, halfback, Minneapolis, MN
Jack Nitz, tackle, Brookings, SD
1955 - Jerry Acheson, end, Flandreau, SD
Larry Korver, halfback, Orange City, IA
1956 - Harwood Hoeft, tackle, Groton, SD
Bob Betz, fullback, Madison, SD
1957 - Len Spanjers, guard, Milbank, SD
Wayne Haensel, tackle, Walnut Grove, MN
1958 - Al Breske, halfback, Webster, SD
Merlin Newman, guard, Redfield, SD
1959 - Ken Hanitly, end, Belle Fourche, SD
Jim Vacura, halfback, Jackson, MN
1960 - Leland Bonhus, tackle, Storden, MN
Ray Gaul, quarterback, Hawarden, IA
1961 - Joe Thorne, fullback, Beresford, SD
Mike Sterner, guard, Sioux Falls, SD

1962 - John Stone, fullback, Hendricks, MN
Roger Eischens, end, Canby, MN
Dean Koster, quarterback, Lake Benton, MN
1963 - Wayne Rasmussen, halfback, Howard, SD
Jerry Ochs, center, Aberdeen, SD
1964 - Doug Peterson, quarterback, Watertown, SD
Gale Douglas, fullback, Reedsburg, WI
Daryl Martin, halfback, Wagner, SD
1965 - Ed Maras, end, Windom, MN
Jim Nesvold, fullback, Madison, MN
1966 - Gary Hyde, fullback, Castlewood, SD
Dave Porter, center, Gallipolis, OH
1967 - Ray Macri, tackle, Chicago, IL
Clayton Sonnenschein, fullback, Pierre, SD
1968 - Darwin Gonnerman, runningback, Adrian, MN
John Grein, center, Lakefield, MN
1969 - Clyde Hagen, tight end, Webster, SD
Jim Tanager, linebacker, Royalton, MN
Tim Roth, defensive end, Madison, MN
1970 - Tom Jones, tight end, Wyandotte, MI
Cal Riesgaard, defensive tackle, Exira, IA
1971 - game captains -- no season captains
1972 - game captains -- no season captains
1973 - Les Tuma, fullback, Mahaska, KS
Jim Decker, halfback, Cold Spring, MN
Randy Roth, defensive end, Madison, MN
Charlie Clarksean, defensive back, Jackson, MN
1974 - J.D. Alexander, linebacker, Pilger, NE
Lynn Boden, offensive tackle, Osceola, NE
Kevin Kennedy, fullback, Webster City, IA
1975 - Bob Gissler, defensive end, Osceola, NE
Bill Mast, quarterback, Triffin, OH
Fred Schmidt, center, Schleswig, IA
1976 - Paul Konrad, fullback, Mitchell, SD
Joe Meyer, center, Webster, SD
Doug Jackson, defensive back, Winterset, IA
Clayton Fischer, defensive end, Pierre, NE
1977 - Paul Erickson, safety, Austin, MN
Greg Miller, offensive tackle, Mitchell, SD
Brad Seely, offensive guard, Baltic, SD
Bill Matthews, defensive end, Wessington, SD
1978 - Chuck Benson, fullback, Fulton, SD
Chuck Loewen, offensive tackle, Mountain Lake, MN
Mickey Reed, linebacker, Rochester, MN
Rick Reese, linebacker, Des Moines, IA
1979 - Gary Maffett, quarterback, Urbandale, IA
Mark Kool, offensive guard, Huron, SD
Mark Sanders, defensive end, Austin, MN
Todd Richards, cornerback, Urbandale, IA
1980 - Mike Daiss, offensive guard, Montevideo, MN
Mike Breske, cornerback, Rock Rapids, IA
Mike McKnight, defensive tackle, Silver Bay, MN
Dan Johnson, fullback, Madison, SD
1981 - Quinten Holer, offensive tackle, Hot Springs, SD
Paul Reynen, tight end, Mitchell, SD
Brad Christenson, safety, Audubon, IA
Tom Olson, linebacker, Des Moines, IA
1982 - Lee Lundie, defensive tackle, Rapid City, SD
Milton Stuckey, cornerback, Chicago, IL
Dave Larsen, defensive end, Wentworth, SD
Wayne Postma, offensive guard, Doon, IA
Jett Osmundson, offensive guard, Sioux Falls, SD
1983 - Dave Fremark, linebacker, Miller, SD
Randy Pirner, cornerback, Wagner, SD
Ken Jensen, defensive tackle, White Bear Lake, MN
Mike Orr, offensive guard, Urbandale, IA
Mike Reiner, offensive tackle, Tripp, SD

1984 - Paul Prout, fullback, Sioux City, IA
John Lewis, linebacker, Sioux City, IA
Greg Sorenson, cornerback, Brainerd, MN
Todd Yackley, defensive end, Onida, SD
1985 - Mike Busch, quarterback, Huron, SD
Dennis Thomas, tight end, Parkston, SD
Bruce Klostermann, linebacker, Dyersville, IA
Mark Diesch, offensive tackle, Blooming Prairie, MN
1986 - Jeff Tiefenhaler, wide receiver, Armour, SD
Doug Pearson, offensive guard, Whitewater, WI
Brian Sisley, nose guard, Edgemont, SD
Jay Sohler, defensive tackle, Yankton, SD
K.C. Johnson, kicker, Yankton, SD
Jeff Mounts, offensive center, Sioux City, IA
1987 - Dan Sonnek, runningback, Easton, MN
Norm Lingle, offensive tackle, Pierre, SD
J.J. Weems, defensive tackle, Mountain Lake, MN
Tom Sieh, safety, Hastings, MN
Jay Parker, tight end, Pierre, SD
1988 - Lee Stewart, offensive tackle, Scotland, SD
Tim Kwapioski, cornerback, Columbus, NE
Ted Wahl, quarterback, Jamestown, ND
Darwin Bishop, defensive tackle, Jefferson, IA
Ted Orjala, nose guard, Ankeny, IA
1989 - J.D. Berrell, wide receiver, Watertown, MN
Greg Osmundson, linebacker, Sioux Falls, SD
Lance Prouty, offensive tackle, Redwood Falls, MN
Mike Rupert, linebacker, Holstein, IA
Mike Temme, center, Cedar Rapids, IA
1990 - Tom Haensel, safety, Brookings, SD
Lyle Stewart, offensive guard, Scotland, SD
Darrin Brickman, halfback, Belle Fourche, SD
Tom Bloom, offensive tackle, Madison, SD
1991 - Shane Bouman, quarterback, Holland, MN
Kevin Telzloff, nose guard, Hayti, SD
1992 - Doug Miller, linebacker, Slurgis, SD
Tim Burns, tight end, Brookings, SD
1993 - Adam Timmerman, offensive tackle, Cherokee, IA
Todd McDonald, quarterback, Minnetonka, MN
Karl Paepke, linebacker, Mansfield, SD
1994 - Adam Timmerman, offensive tackle, Cherokee, IA
Dean Herrboldt, wide receiver, Freeman, SD
Brent Rohlf, linebacker, Redfield, SD
1995 - Greg Kvistad, offensive guard, Wood Lake, MN
Mark Struck, safety, Huron, SD
1996 - Matt Beier, wide receiver, Wales, WI
Jason Aune, defensive end, South St. Paul, MN
Chad Peters, linebacker, Huron, SD
1997 - Troy Hart, offensive line, Spencer, IA
Nate Millerbernd, wide receiver, Winsted, MN
Jeff Wolgamott, defensive end, Lincoln, NE
1998 - Zach Carter, defensive line, Spearfish, SD
Steve Heiden, tight end, Rushford, MN
Bryan Jaske, offensive line, St. Ansgar, IA
Vic Sosa, defensive back, Rapid City, SD
Geoff Wilber, linebacker, Miller, SD
1999 - Matt Berry, center, Spearfish, SD
Greg Niederauer, wide receiver, Miller, SD
Willi Pung, linebacker, Braham, MN
2000 - Brock Beran, wide receiver, Omaha, NE
Andy Rennerfeldt, quarterback, Oakland, NE
Chris Reiner, safety, Yankton, SD
2001 - Josh Buchholtz, receiver, Aurora, SD
Kyle Haroldson, linebacker, Bruce, SD
Jesse Ranek, linebacker, Tyndall, SD
Josh Ranek, runningback, Tyndall, SD
2002 - Shane Delbridge, defensive line, Union Center, SD
Dan Fjelldheim, quarterback, Watertown, SD
Joe Ford, cornerback, Brandon, SD
Phil Oxness, linebacker, Luverne, MN
2003 - Kevin Brown, cornerback, Commerce City, CO
Scott Connot, safety, Spencer, NE
Justin Landis, safety, Colman, SD
Ben Studer, offensive tackle, Wesley, IA



JACKRABBIT ALL-NCC SELECTIONS



1922 – Wilfred Sundet, E; Adolph Bachman, G; Frank Welch, B; Clarence Schutte, B.

1923 – George Thompson, E
1924 – George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C; Frank Welch, B; Frank Kelley, B.

1925 – George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C.

1926 – Robert Eggers, E; George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C; Howard Biegert, B; Frank Kelley, B.

1927 – Walter Parmeter, T; Arnold Brevik, G; Roman Schaefer, B.

1928 – Harry Krug, E; Ray Jenison, T; Harry (henry) Hadler, G; Roman Schaefer, B; Weert Englemann, B.

1929 – Lemme Hering, E; Ray Jenison, T; Harry (Henry) Hadler, G; Weert Englemann, B.

1930 – None Picked

1931 – None Picked

1932 – Dale Palmer, E; Harold Rott, T; Don Kummer, C; Fred Johnson, B.

1933 – Isadore Ginsberg, E; Alfred Arndt, T; Hal Price, G; Paul Miller, B; Fred Johnson, B.

1934 – Isadore Ginsberg, E; Alfred Arndt, T; Hal Price, G; Paul Miller, B; Fred Johnson, B.

1935 – Lyle Sundet, G; Paul Miller, B.

1936 – Mark Barber, B.

1937 – Bob Riddell, E; Bob Pylman, T.

1938 – Bob Riddell, E; Gerald Stablein, T; Lloyd Ptak, B.

1939 – William Mattison, E; Rollins Emmerich, G; Arndt Mueller, G; Don Smith, C; Allen Schroeder, B.

1940 – Harry Voels, E; Warren Evans, T; Leon Anderson, G; Tom Archer, C.

1941 – Leon Anderson, G.

1942 – George Gehant, G; Ervin Bylander, G.

1943-45 – No official competition because of World War II.

1946 – Paul Gilbert, E; Ozzie Schock, G; Bill Melody, C.

1947 – Paul Gilbert, E; Arnold Cook, T; Don Volk, B.

1948 – Tom Tabor, B.

1949 – Don Bartlett, E; Dale Bowyer, T; George Medchill, C; Herb Bartling, B; Darrell Zimmerman, B.

1950 – Don Bartlett, E; Dale Bowyer, T; Howard Amen, C; George Medchill, C; Herb Bartling, B; Warren Williamson, B; Bill Gibbons, B.

1951 – Marv Kool, E; Bob Durland, G; Doug Eggers, G; Pete Retzlaff, B; Dallas Hoff, B.

1952 – Lou Guida, G; Ken Kortmeyer, C; Pete Retzlaff, B.

1953 – Loren Englund, E; Dick Walker, G;

Dick Klawitter, C; Jerry Welch, B; Roger Denker, B.

1954 – Jack Nitz, T; Roger Kerns, G; Harold Backlund, C; Jerry Welch, B; Roger Denker, B.

1955 – Jerry Acheson, E; Harwood Hoeft, T; Len Spanjers, G; Dick Klawitter, C; Bob Betz, B; Dick Steiner, B; Larry (Bubb) Korver, B.

1956 – Harwood Hoeft, T; Bob Betz, B; Arnold (Nig) Johnson, B.

1957 – Ellis Jensen, E; Wayne Haensel, T; Len Spanjers, G; Al Breske, B; Ron LaVallee, B.

1958 – Dick Raddatz, E; James Craig, T; Al Breske, B.

1959 – Lee Bondhus, T; Ken Holm, G; Jim Vacura, HB.

1960 – Lee Bondhus, T; Joe Thorne, B.

1961 – Roger Eischens, E; Mike Sterner, G; Dean Koster, QB; Joe Thorne, FB.

1962 – 1st Team: Roger Eischens, E; Jerry Ochs, C; Dean Koster, QB; Wayne Rasmussen, HB. 2nd Team: Jim Rickle, G; Gary Boner, HB.

1963 – Darrel Tramp, E; Ed Maras, E; Dave Westbrook, T; Jerry Ochs, C; Ron Meyer, QB; Wayne Rasmussen, HB.

1964 – Ed Maras, E; Ron Meyer, QB.

1965 – None

1966 – None

1967 – Wayne Onken, OT; Darwin Gonnerman, RB; Tom Rockers, DE; Bryan Peeke, LB.

1968 – Darwin Gonnerman, RB; Tom Rockers, DE.

1969 – Clyde Hagen, TE; Jim Langer, LB.

1970 – Chuck Kavanagh, DB

1971 – Jim Heinitz, LB.

1972 – Phil Engle, DT

1973 – Les Tuma, RB; Charlie Clarksean, DB.

1974 – Lynn Boden, OT; Jerry Lawrence, DT; J.D. Alexander, LB.

1975 – Fred Schmidt, C; Ron Christensen, DT; Jerre Rambow, DB.

1976 – Monte Mosiman, TE; Bill Matthews, DT; Gene Ludens, LB.

1977 – Monte Mosiman, TE; Bill Matthews, DE; Roberto Parker, DT.

1978 – Lionel Macklin, WR; Dave Scheele, OT; Joel Price, OG; Rick Reese, LB.

1979 – 1st Team: Lionel Macklin, WR; Gary Maffett, QB; Chuck Loewen, OT; Dan

Dummermuth, FS. 2nd Team: Mark Kool, OG; Dan Johnson, FB; Jay Eliason, DT; Mike Breske, CB.

1980 – 1st Team: Brian Bunkers, RB; Tony Harris, K; Mark Dunbar, DE; 2nd Team: Quinlen Hofer, DT; Mike Breske, CB.

1981 – 1st Team: Marty Higgins, OB; Quinten Hofer, OT; Dan Dummermuth, FS; 2nd Team: Tom Olson, LB; Mike Ethier, WR; Brian Bunkers, RB.

1982 – 1st Team: None. 2nd Team – Mike Ethier, WR; Jeff Osmundson, OG; Mike Law, QB; Dave Knowlton, DE.

1983 – 1st Team: Mike Ethier, WR; 2nd Team: Randy Pirner, CB; Mike Reiner, OT.

1984 – 1st Team: Rick Wegher, TB; Rick Sweet, OG; Dennis Thomas, TE; Todd Yackley, DE; 2nd Team: None.

1985 – 1st Team: Mike Busch, OB; Jefe Tiefenthaler, WR; Dan Sonnek, TB; Mark Diesch, OT; 2nd Team: Dennis Thomas, TE; Bruce Klostermann, LB; Brian Sisley, NG; K.C. Johnson, K.

1986 – 1st Team: Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR; 2nd Team: Ted Wahl, OB; Dan Sonnek, RB; Brian Sisley, NG; Darrin Thurston, LB; Tom Sieh, SS.

1987 – 1st Team: Dan Sonnek, RB; 2nd Team: Ted Wahl, QB; Norm Lingle, OT; Dan Ziegler, CB; J.J. Weems, OT.

1988 – 1st Team: Ted Wahl, QB; Dan Duitscher, OG; Darwin Bishop, DT; 2nd Team: J.D. Berreth, WR; Ted Ortale, NG; Greg Osmundson, LB; Tim Kwapioski, CB.

1989 – 1st Team: Lance Prouty, OT; Kevin Tetzlaff, NG; 2nd Team: Tim Hawkins, P; Jamie Grosdidier, RB; Greg Osmundson, LB.

1990 – 1st Team: Tom Bloom, OT; 2nd Team: Darren Brickman, APB.

1991 – 1st Team: Darren Baartman, WR; Shane Bouman, QB; Kevin Tetzlaff, DL; Doug Miller, LB. 2nd Team: Mike Myers, WR; Paul Wildemann, DL; Dave Peterson, DB.

1992 – 1st Team: Adam Timmerman, OT; Adam Vinatieri, P; Doug Miller, LB; Dave Peterson, DB.

1993 – 1st Team: Adam Timmerman, OT; Jake Hines, TE; Todd McDonald, QB; Jim Remme, DE; Adam Vinatieri, P. 2nd Team – Collin Breyfogle, OG; Matt Beier, WR; Dean

SDSU Players Named NCC Most Valuable

1950 – Herb Bartling

1954 – Jerry Welch

1957 – Len Spanjers

1961 – Joe Thorne (back)
Mike Sterner (line)

1962 – Roger Eischens (line)

1963 – Wayne Rasmussen (back)

1968 – Darwin Gonnerman (back)

1974 – Lynn Boden (offensive line)

1977 – Bill Matthews (defensive line)

1978 – Rick Reese (defensive back)

1979 – Gary Maffett (offensive back)

1985 – Mike Busch (offensive back)

1987 – Dan Sonnek (offensive back)

1988 – Ted Wahl (offensive back)

1992 – Doug Miller (defensive back)

1994 – Adam Timmerman (offensive line)

2001 – Josh Ranek (offensive back)

Herrboldt, WR; Dan Nelson, RB; Mark Struck, DB; Mike Jaunich, DB.

1994 – 1st Team: Adam Timmerman, OT; Jake Hines, TE; Jason Aune, DE; Mike Jaunich, DB; Adam Vinatieri, P. 2nd Team: Jay Bohlinger, OG; Dean Herrboldt, WR; Paul Klinger, RB.

1995 – 1st Team: Brett Beran, APB. 2nd Team: Lance Wipf, TE; Tim Fogarty, LB.

1996 – 1st Team: Jay Bohlinger, OG; Rusty Lenners, WR; Joel Lensegrat, DB; Tom O'Brien, P. 2nd Team: Chad Peters, LB.

1997 – 1st Team: Troy Hart, OT; Nate Millerbernd, WR; Jeff Wolgamott, DE; Tom O'Brien, P. 2nd Team – none.

1998 – 1st Team: Steve Heiden, TE; Josh Ranek, RB; Zach Carter, DT; Tom O'Brien, P; Brett Gorden, K. 2nd Team – Craig Ploetz, OG; Sterne Akin, LB.

1999 – 1st Team: Matt Berry, OG; Josh Ranek, RB; 2nd Team: Casey Hillman, DB.

2000 – 1st team: none; 2nd team: Brock Beran, WR.

2001 – 1st team: Josh Ranek, RB; 2nd team: Nate Scheuer, OG.

2002 – 1st team: Kevin Brown, KOR; 2nd team: Ben Studer, OL; Dan Fjeldheim, QB; Scott Nedved, RB; Kevin Brown, DB.

2003 – 1st team: Josh Davis, WR; Ben Studer, OT; 2nd team: Andy Wagstrom, OT; Paul Keizer, TE; Brad Nelson, OB; Joey Abell, DE; Chris Coauette, LB; Rodney Francois, LB.



JACKS IN THE PROS



When Steve Heiden was picked in the third round by the San Diego Chargers in 1999, he became the 25th SDSU player to be selected in the pro football draft.

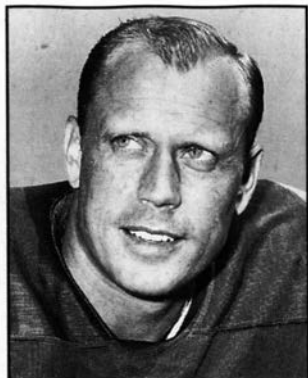
Two former Jacks faced each other in the 1997 and 2002 Super Bowls, offensive guard Adam Timmerman with the Green Bay Packers (97) and St. Louis Rams (02) and kicker Adam Vinatieri of the New England Patriots. They met again in 2002..

The only North Central Conference player ever selected in the first-round of the NFL draft, Lynn Boden, played at SDSU.

The only North Central Conference alumnus in the Pro Football Hall of Fame, Jim Langer, also played at SDSU.

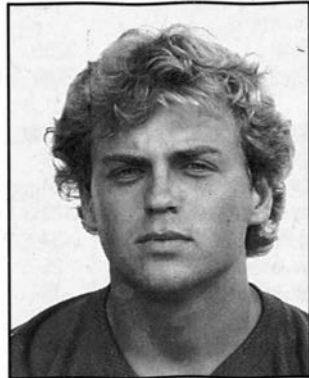
SDSU players in the pros:

Weldon Erickson, 1922, Minneapolis
 John Beasey, 1924, Green Bay
 Weert Englemann, 1930-33, Green Bay
 Ray Jenison, 1931, Green Bay
 Israel Ginsberg, 1935, Boston
 Alfred Arndt, 1935, Pittsburgh, Boston
 Paul "Whitey" Miller, 1936-38, Green Bay
 Mark Barber, 1937, Cleveland
 Robert Pylman, 1938-39, Philadelphia
 Doug Eggers, 1954-57, Baltimore; 1958, Chicago Cardinals
 Jerry Welch, 1955-56, Calgary (CFL)
 Dominic Klawitter, 1956, Chicago Bears
 Pete Retzlaff, 1956, Detroit; 1956-66, Philadelphia
 Wayne Rasmussen, 1964-74, Detroit
 Ron Meyer, 1966, Pittsburgh
 Darwin Gonnerman, 1969-70, Ottawa (CFL)
 Jim Langer, 1970-79, Miami; 1980-81, Minnesota
 Tim Roth, 1971-77, Saskatchewan (CFL)
 Phil Engle, 1973, Birmingham (WFL)
 Lynn Boden, 1975-78, Detroit; 1979, Chicago
 Bill Matthews, 1978-81, New England; 1982-83, New York Giants; 1984, Denver Gold
 Chuck Loewen, 1980-84, San Diego
 Bruce Klostermann, 1986-89, Denver; 1990-91, Los Angeles Raiders
 Doug Miller, 1993, San Diego
 Dean Herrboldt, 1995-96, British Columbia (CFL)
 Adam Timmerman, 1995-98, Green Bay; 1999, St. Louis
 Adam Vinatieri, 1996, Amsterdam (WFL), 1996- New England
 Steve Heiden, 1999-01, San Diego; 02, Cleveland
 Josh Raneck, 2002 -, Dallas, Ottawa Renegade



PETE RETZLAFF

Pro-Bowl pass catcher with the Philadelphia Eagles



BRUCE KLOSTERMANN

First NCC player drafted in 1986



PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAMER – South Dakota State University graduate Jim Langer is the only North Central Conference alumnus in the Pro Football Hall of Fame at Canton, OH. Langer, an all-pro center for the Miami Dolphins, was inducted in 1988. He played football and baseball for SDSU, earning all-America honors in baseball in 1969.

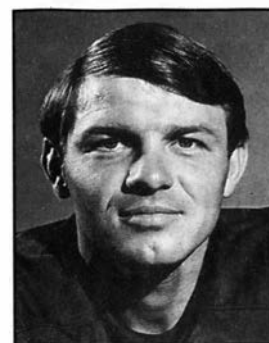
SDSU PLAYERS DRAFTED BY THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

- 1939 – Bob Riddell, end, Philadelphia
- 1951 – Harry Gibbons, back, Chicago
 Dick Peot, tackle, Detroit
- 1953 – Pete Retzlaff, back, Detroit
- 1955 – Jerry Welch, back, Baltimore
- 1956 – Dominic Klawitter, center, Chicago Bears
- 1958 – Wayne Haensel, tackle, New York Giants
- 1959 – LeRoy Bergan, tackle, Baltimore
- 1962 – Joe Thorne, back, Green Bay
 Ron Frank, tackle, San Francisco
- 1964 – Wayne Rasmussen, back, Detroit
- 1966 – Ron Meyer, quarterback, Pittsburgh
 Ed Maras, end, Green Bay
- 1969 – Tim Roth, def. end, Oakland
- 1973 – Phil Engle, tackle, Green Bay (11)
- 1975 – Lynn Boden, tackle, Detroit (1)
 Jerry Lawrence, tackle, Houston (8)
- 1976 – Todd Simonsen, tackle, Houston (6)
 Bob Gissler, def. end, Miami (14)
- 1978 – Bill Matthews, LB, New England (5)
- 1980 – Chuck Loewen, OT, San Diego (7)
- 1986 – Bruce Klostermann, LB, Denver (8)
- 1993 – Doug Miller, LB, San Diego (7)
- 1995 – Adam Timmerman, OT, Green Bay (7)
- 1999 – Steve Heiden, TE, San Diego (3)



LYNN BODEN

Only NCC Player Ever Picked in the First Round of the NFL Draft



WAYNE RASMUSSEN

NCC MVP played ten years with the Detroit Lions



2003 JACKRABBIT STATISTICS



2003 SCORES

Date	SDS	Opponent	Opp	Attend
Sept. 06	20	Northwest Missouri at Brookings	0	8697
Sept. 13	23	Winona State at Winona	30	3337
Sept. 20	37	Western Oregon at Monmouth	10	1800
Sept. 27	0	North Dakota State at Fargo	24	14108
Oct. 04	17	Nebraska-Omaha at Omaha	34	7700
Oct. 11	24	North Dakota at Brookings	25	7373
Oct. 18	38	Minnesota State, Mankato at Brookings	6	5202
Oct. 25	22	South Dakota at Vermillion	11	8681
Nov. 1	27	St. Cloud State at Brookings	24	8464
Nov. 08	42	Augustana at Brookings	22	2183
Nov. 15	47	Humboldt State at Brookings	6	1363

Scoring By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
South Dakota State	65	124	64	44	- 297
Opponents	21	66	50	55	- 192

Possession Time By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
South Dakota State	6:38	6:51	7:51	7:32	28:54
Opponents	8:21	8:08	7:08	7:27	31:05

SCORING	SDSU	OPP
Points Per Game	27.0	17.5
FIRST DOWNS	222	212
Rushing	73	91
Passing	124	105
Penalty	25	16
RUSHING YARDAGE	1248	1438
Yards gained rushing	1550	1732
Yards lost rushing	302	294
Rushing Attempts	336	438
Average Per Rush	3.7	3.3
Average Per Game	113.5	130.7
TDs Rushing	10	13
PASSING YARDAGE	3255	2289
Attempts-Completion-Interceptions	356-231-5	339-189-11
Average Per Attempt	9.1	6.8
Average Per Catch	14.1	12.1
Average Per Game	295.9	208.1
TDs Passing	27	9
TOTAL OFFENSE	4503	3727
Total Plays	692	777
Average Per Play	6.5	4.8
Average Per Game	409.4	338.8
KICK RETURNS: # YARDS	38-740	40-601
PUNT RETURNS: # YARDS	27-166	21-221
INT RETURNS: # YARDS	11-170	5-93
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.5	15.0
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	6.1	10.5
INT RETURN AVERAGE	15.5	18.6
FUMBLES-LOST	28-18	18-13
PENALTIES YARDS	89-720	65-595
Average Per Game	65.5	54.1
PUNTS-YARDS	50-1956	58-2210
Average Per Punt	39.1	38.1
Net punt average	34.7	35.2
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	28:54	31:05
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	56/137	62/167
3rd Down Pct.	41%	37%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	8/9	13/22
4th Down Pct.	89%	59%
SACKS BY-YARDS	28-156	27-163
MISC YARDS	0	100
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	38	23
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	10-17	11-17
PAT-ATTEMPTS	33-35	17-19
ATTENDANCE	33282	35626
Games/Avg Per Game	6/5547	5/7125

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

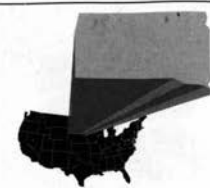
Rushing	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	YPG	TD	LG	High Game
Anthony Watson	11	197	1054	80	974	4.9	88.5	6	59	22-187-0 vs. MSUM
Anthony Robinson	8	60	273	17	256	4.3	32.0	3	19	14-83-1 vs. SCSU
Brad Janecke	6	23	74	10	64	2.8	10.7	0	15	13-45-0 vs. WOU
Andy Kardoes	3	3	26	4	22	7.3	7.3	0	14	1-14-0 vs. UNO
Chris Molitor	9	2	6	0	6	3.0	0.7	0	3	1-3-0 vs. UNO
Solomon Johnson	11	1	5	0	5	5.0	0.5	0	5	1-5-0 vs. HSU
Josh Davis	11	1	0	1	-1	-1.0	-0.1	0	0	1-(-1)-0 vs. MSUM
Brad Nelson	11	45	99	184	-85	-1.9	-7.7	1	22	5-19-1 vs. HSU
TEAM	6	4	13	6	7	1.8	1.2	0	1	
Total	11	336	1550	302	1248	3.7	113.5	10	59	35-229-2 vs. HSU
Opponents	11	438	1732	294	1438	3.3	130.7	13	28	49-230-3 by AUG

Passing	Eff	rtg	c-a-i	Pct.	Yds	TD	LG	YPG	High Game
Brad Nelson	165.87	221	340-5	65.0	3141	27	84	285.5	17-230, 346, 3 vs. USD
Andy Kardoes	122.35	10	16-0	62.5	114	0	22	38.0	6-7-0, 59, 0 vs. WOU
Total	163.91	231	356-5	64.9	3255	27	84	295.9	24-310, 306, 2 vs. NWMS
Opponents	114.74	189	339-11	55.8	2289	9	73	208.1	28-43-0, 321, 2 by UND

Total Offense	Plays	Rush	Pass	Yards	YPG	High Game
Brad Nelson	385	85	3141	3056	277.8	346 vs. USD
Anthony Watson	197	974	0	974	88.5	187 vs. MSUM
Anthony Robinson	60	256	0	256	32.0	83 vs. SCSU
Andy Kardoes	19	22	114	136	45.3	59 vs. WOU
Brad Janecke	23	64	0	64	10.7	45 vs. WOU
Chris Molitor	2	6	0	6	0.7	3 vs. UNO
Solomon Johnson	1	5	0	5	0.5	5 vs. HSU
Josh Davis	1	-1	0	-1	-0.1	-1 vs. MSUM
TEAM	4	7	0	7	1.2	
Total	692	1248	3255	4503	409.4	
Opponents	777	1438	2289	3727	338.8	

Receiving	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG	High Game
Josh Davis	63	1028	16.3	9	81	9-187 vs. UND
Solomon Johnson	42	667	15.9	6	76	4-144 vs. WOU
Jeff Hesse	33	437	13.2	5	55	6-83 vs. HSU
Brian Janecek	24	426	17.8	3	84	2-113 vs. USD
Anthony Watson	24	222	9.2	2	25	3-38 vs. WOU
Paul Keizer	14	153	10.9	0	21	2-33 vs. SCSU
Greg Peitz	11	112	10.2	1	24	4-57 vs. NWMS
Chris Molitor	8	123	15.4	1	38	2-33 vs. NDSU
Ryan Lowry	6	71	11.8	0	25	2-36 vs. USD
Anthony Robinson	4	23	5.8	0	7	2-11 vs. SCSU
Brad Janecke	2	-7	3.5	0	0	1-(-6) vs. WOU
Total	231	3255	14.1	27	84	23-363 vs. WOU
Opponents	189	2289	12.1	9	73	25-329 by SCSU

Kickoff Returns	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Kevin Brown	15	379	25.3	0	62
Solomon Johnson	11	184	16.7	0	30
Dusty Snyders	6	102	17.0	0	27
Greg Peitz	4	34	8.5	0	18
Brian Janecek	1	25	25.5	0	25
Willie Jones	1	16	16.0	0	16
Total	38	740	19.5	0	62
Opponents	40	601	15.0	0	37



Punt Returns	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Dusty Snyders.....	16	99	6.2	0	37
Kevin Brown.....	10	60	6.0	0	19
Chris Abbott.....	1	7	7.0	0	0
Total.....	27	166	6.1	0	37
Opponents.....	21	221	10.5	0	37

[----- PATS -----]

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	Saf	Pts.
Keith Witt.....	0	10-17	33-35	0-0	0	0-0	0	63
Josh Davis.....	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	54
Anthony Watson.....	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	48
Solomon Johnson.....	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	36
Jeff Hesse.....	5	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0-0	0	32
Anthony Robinson.....	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	18
Brian Janacek.....	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	18
Brad Nelson.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2-2	0	6
John Perry.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6
Greg Peitz.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6
Chris Molitor.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6
Paul Keizer.....	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	2
Team.....	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	1	2
Marty Kranz.....	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0
Total.....	38	10-17	33-35	0-1	2	2-2	1	297
Opponents.....	23	11-17	17-19	0-0	1	1-4	1	192

Interceptions	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Scott Connot.....	4	15	3.8	0	12
Rodney Francois.....	1	3	3.0	0	3
Marty Kranz.....	1	8	8.0	0	8
Justin Landis.....	1	40	40.0	0	40
Kevin Brown.....	1	14	14.0	0	14
Chris Coquette.....	1	25	25.0	0	25
Tyran Slaughter.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
John Perry.....	1	65	65.0	1	65
Total.....	11	170	15.5	1	65
Opponents.....	5	93	18.6	0	43

Punting	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	20	Bk
Neal Bainbridge.....	47	1911	40.7	60	12	2
Team.....	3	45	15.0	21	0	1
Total.....	50	1956	39.1	60	12	3
Opponents.....	58	2210	38.1	68	11	2

Field Goals	FG-FGM	Pct.	0-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	Bk
Keith Witt.....	10-17	58.8	1-1	6-6	3-6	0-2	0-2	37

Opponent	SDSU	Opp.
Northwest Missouri	(37), 45, (30)	21
Winona State	(18), (24), (24)	(36), 52
Western Oregon	52, 38, 36, (29)	(26)
North Dakota State	50	48, (37)
Nebraska-Omaha	(23)	(33), (45)
North Dakota	(37)	(21), 42
Minn. State, Mankato	(26)	
South Dakota	47	(49), (38), (30)
St. Cloud State		(21), 32
Augustana	31	(25), 33
Humboldt State	(23)	

Total Offense	SDSU	Opp.
Northwest Missouri	423	327
Winona State	399	325
Western Oregon	532	290
North Dakota State	270	259
Nebraska-Omaha	296	355
North Dakota	333	406
Minn. State Mankato	545	272
South Dakota	349	349
St. Cloud State	431	438
Augustana	366	406
Humboldt State	559	300

All-Purpose Yards	SDSU	Opp.
Northwest Missouri	456	370
Winona State	534	418
Western Oregon	765	380
North Dakota State	372	319
Nebraska-Omaha	401	373
North Dakota	490	509
Minn. State, Mankato	597	341
South Dakota	380	464
St. Cloud State	543	546
Augustana	429	508
Humboldt State	612	414

Possession Time	SDSU	Opp.
Northwest Missouri	31:32	28:28
Winona State	31:00	29:00
Western Oregon	34:44	25:16
North Dakota State	27:22	32:38
Nebraska-Omaha	25:35	34:25
North Dakota	29:13	30:47
Minn. State, Mankato	31:35	28:25
South Dakota	24:44	35:16
St. Cloud State	29:35	30:25
Augustana	25:31	34:22
Humboldt State	30:13	29:47



DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

-----TACKLES-----

Player	Solo	Assist	Total	For	Loss	Sacks	Ints	Yds	PBU	QBH	FR	FF	Bk-K
23 Scott Connot.....	54	40	94	2-0-7		0	4-15	5	2	4-0	2	0	
50 Marty Kranz.....	53	31	84	7-0-13		2-0-6	1-8	2	0	1-0	2	0	
18 Justin Landis.....	35	35	70	5-0-13		1-0-4	1-40	12	0	0	0	0	
52 Chris Coquette.....	37	33	70	5-0-16		1-0-7	1-25	2	1	1-0	1	0	
44 Joey Abell.....	31	29	60	14-5-64		7-0-50		0	2	0	1-0	0	0
3 Tyran Slaughter.....	38	19	57	1-5-5		0	1-0	4	0	1-0	1	0	
51 Mike Blackburn.....	25	32	57	3-0-17		1-5-15	0	2	0	1-0	0	0	
10 Rodney Francois.....	29	17	46	5-5-24		4-0-19	1-3	2	0	0	3	0	
20 Kevin Brown.....	22	13	35	0		0	1-14	4	0	0	0	0	
98 Andy Lueth.....	19	10	29	8-0-18		2-5-10	0	2	2	0	0	0	
39 John Perry.....	15	14	29	1-0-4		1-0-4	1-65	1	1	0	1	1	
57 Josh Stephan.....	15	14	29	3-0-8		1-0-5	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
21 Hank McCall.....	12	15	27	1-0-1		1-0-1	0	2	1	0	0	0	
90 Blake Seeds.....	10	14	24	6-5-19		1-5-6	0	0	0	0	1	0	
34 D.J. Fischer.....	5	10	15	2-0-5		0	0	2	0	1-0	0	0	
91 Gabe Koenigsfeld.....	9	5	14	3-5-15		2-5-14	0	0	0	0	0	0	
22 Matt Pollock.....	7	2	9	0		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
67 Chet Delbridge.....	5	4	9	2-0-10		1-0-8	0	1	0	1-0	0	0	
97 Paul Fischer.....	5	3	8	2-0-8		1-0-7	0	0	0	1-0	0	0	
27 Chris Abbott.....	5	1	6	0		0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
43 Greg Peitz.....	4	1	5	0		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
35 Oakly Haines.....	2	2	4	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14 Scott Breyfogle.....	3	0	3	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5 Brad Nelson.....	3	0	3	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
24 Erik Johnson.....	3	0	3	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
49 Grant Larson.....	2	1	3	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
53 Billy Ray Kirch.....	1	2	3	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
95 Paul Keizer.....	0	3	3	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
33 Tyler Trees.....	0	2	2	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
55 Jesse Rounds.....	2	0	2	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
42 Mitch Klein.....	2	0	2	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
82 Brian Janacek.....	0	2	2	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
75 W. Kaleimamah.....	1	0	1	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16 Keith Witt.....	1	0	1	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
92 Neal Bainbridge.....	1	0	1	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TM Team.....	1	0	1	0		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
80 Josh Davis.....	1	0	1	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
81 Jared Schwader.....	1	0	1	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
85 Jett Hesse.....	1	0	1	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
74 Craig O'Hearn.....	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	1-0	0	0	
Total.....	460	354	814	72-247		28-156	11-170	46	7	13-0	13	3	
Opponents.....	401	363	764	68-258		27-163	5-93	37	218-100	17	5		



JACKRABBIT RECORD BOOK



RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 42 by Kevin Klapprodt vs. NebraskaOmaha, 1988.
Season – 329 by Josh Ranek, 1999
Career – 1,131 by Josh Ranek, 1997-2001

NET YARDS

Game – 291 by Josh Ranek vs. St. Cloud State, 1999
Season – 2,055 by Josh Ranek, 1999 (11 games)
Career – 6,794 yards by Josh Ranek, 1997-01 (44 games)
Per Game, Season – 186.8 by Josh Ranek, 1999
Longest Run – 95 by Mike Lunde vs. North Dakota, 1976
Combined Yards By Two Opposing Backs – 533 by Kevin Lowe, Wyoming (302) and Rick Wegher, SDSU (231), Nov. 10, 1984

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING – SEASON

1. Josh Ranek, 1999	2,055
2. Josh Ranek, 1998	1,881
3. Josh Ranek, 2001	1,804
4. Dan Sonnek, 1985	1,518
5. Rick Wegher, 1984	1,317
6. Dan Nelson, 1993	1,150
7. Les Turna, 1972	1,061
8. Les Turna, 1973	1,052
9. Dan Sonnek, 1987	1,036
10. Darwin Gonnerman, 1967	1,023
Darwin Gonnerman, 1968	1,023

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 57 by Mike Busch vs. Northern Arizona, 1985
Season – 373 by Dan Fjeldheim, 2002
Career – 806 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

COMPLETIONS

Game – 37 (of 55) by Dan Fjeldheim vs. St. Cloud State, 2002
Season – 237 (of 373) by Dan Fjeldheim, 2002
Career – 461 by Dan Fjeldheim, 1999-02

INTERCEPTIONS

Game – 5 by Larry Armstrong vs. Mankato, 1970; Fred Richardson vs. Morningside, 1971; and Mark Dolan vs. North Dakota, 1980.
Season – 24 by Mike Law, 1983
Career – 46 by Mike Law, 1981-83

NET YARDS PASSING

Game – 460 by Dan Fjeldheim vs. St. Cloud State, 2002
Season – 3,141 by Brad Nelson, 2003
Career – 6,016 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Game – 5 by Todd McDonald vs. NebraskaOmaha, 1993
Season – 27 by Brad Nelson, 2003
Career – 43 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

INDIVIDUAL PASSING – SEASON

1. Brad Nelson, 2003	3,141
2. Todd McDonald, 1993	2,715
3. Dan Fjeldheim, 2002	2,663
4. Mike Busch, 1985	2,554
5. Ted Wahl, 1986	2,542
6. Mike Busch, 1984	2,436
7. Dan Fjeldheim, 2001	2,268
8. Andy Rennerfeldt, 1999	2,107
9. Bill Perron, 1995	2,077
10. Andy Rennerfeldt, 2000	2,005

TOTAL OFFENSE

ATTEMPTS

Game – 68 by Marty Higgins vs. Augustana (24 rush, 44 pass), 1981
Season – 441 by Ted Wahl, 1986 (11 games)
Career – 1,172 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

NET YARDS

Game – 439 by Ted Wahl vs. North Dakota, 1988 (123 rush, 316 pass)
Season – 2,965 by Ted Wahl, 1986 (11 games)
Career – 7,245 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88 (36 games)
Per Game Average, Season – 269.5 by Ted Wahl, 1986
Per Game Average, Career – 201.2 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE – SEASON

1. 2003	Brad Nelson	3,056
2. 1986	Ted Wahl	2,965
3. 1993	Todd McDonald	2,937
4. 1985	Mike Busch	2,517
5. 1984	Mike Busch	2,417
6. 1988	Ted Wahl	2,403
7. 1999	Andy Rennerfeldt	2,351
8. 2002	Dan Fjeldheim	2,257
9. 2001	Dan Fjeldheim	2,226
20. 1979	Gary Maffett	2,068

RECEIVING

RECEPTIONS

Game – 16 by Josh Davis (164 yards) vs. Western Washington, 2002
Season – 73 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
Career – 173 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986

YARDS

Game – 256 by Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. North Dakota, 1986 (12 receptions)
Season – 1,534 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
Career – 3,621 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86

TOUCHDOWNS

Game – 4 by Don Bartlett vs. North Dakota State, 1949
Season – 13 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
Career – 32 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
Consecutive Games Catching TD Pass – 14 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, from Oct. 27, 1984, through Nov. 9, 1985*
Games in Which Caught At Least One TD Pass – 25 by Jeff Tiefenthaler (36 games)*

*records were also NCAA Division II records at the time.

SCORING

TOUCHDOWNS

Game – 8 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922
Season – 28 by Josh Ranek, 1999
Career – 69 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

POINTS

Game – 48 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922 (8 TDs)
Season – 170 by Josh Ranek, 1999 (28 TDs, 1 2-PAT)
Career – 426 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

POINTS KICKING

Game – 16 by Russ Meier vs. St. Cloud State, 1981 (4-4 PAT, 4-4 FG)
Season – 69 by Russ Meier, 1981 (16 FGs, 21 PAT)
Career – 185 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94 (27 FG, 104 PATs)

EXTRA POINTS – KICK

Game – 8 by Adam Vinatieri, three times, most recent vs. Morn., 1994
Season – 38 by Adam Vinatieri, 1993
Career – 106 by Brett Gorden, 1995-1998 (106-112)



Attempts, Career – 114 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94
Best Percentage, Season – 1.000 by Tony Harris, 1979 (28-28) and by Russ Meier, 1981 (21-21)
Best Percentage, Career – .978 by Tony Harris, 1979-80 (45-of-46)
Consecutive PAT, Season – 28 by Tony Harris, 1979
Consecutive PAT, Career – 39 by Tony Harris, 1978-79

INDIVIDUAL SCORING – SEASON

1. Josh Ranek, 1999.....	170
2. Josh Ranek, 2001.....	138
2. Darwin Gonnerman, 1967.....	102
3. Darwin Gonnerman, 1968.....	97
4. Dan Nelson, 1993.....	96
5. Rick Wegher, 1984.....	94
6. Dan Sonnek, 1987.....	90
7. Warren Williamson, 1950.....	84
Dick Weikeri, 1974.....	84
Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985.....	84
Kevin Klapprodt, 1988.....	84

FIELD GOALS

Game – 4 by Russ Meier vs. St Cloud State, 1981 (4 attempts, 30, 31, 35 & 37 yards)
Season – 16 by Russ Meier, 1981 (21 FGA) led nation
Career – 36 by Brett Gorden, 1995-98
Attempts, Season – 25 by Keith Witt, 2002 (13 FG)
Attempts, Career – 53 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94
Percentage, Season – .823 by Brett Gorden, 1995 (12-of-13) minimum 10 attempts
Percentage, Career – .697 by Tony Harris, 1979-80 (23-33) and by K.C. Johnson, 1984-86 (23-33), minimum 20 attempts
Consecutive Made – 11 by Brett Gorden, 1995
Longest – 52 yards by Brett Gorden vs. St. Cloud State, 1997

INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE – CAREER

1. Ted Wahl, 1985-88.....	7,245
2. Josh Ranek, 1997-01.....	6,794
3. Andy Rennerfeldt, 1997-00.....	5,765
4. Gary Maffett, 1977-79.....	5,282
5. Todd McDonald, 1990-93.....	5,248
6. Mike Busch, 1984-85.....	4,933
7. Dan Fjeldheim, 1999-02.....	4,785
7. Mike Law, 1982-83.....	4,724
8. Shane Bouman, 1988-91.....	4,533
9. Noel Bouche', 1995-98.....	4,261

PUNTING

Game – 16 by Mike Doty vs. North Dakota, 1971 (40 ypa)
Season – 83 by Mike Doty, 1971 (35.6 average)
Average, Season – 44.8 by Tom O'Brien, 1997 (50 attempts)

INTERCEPTIONS

Game – 4 by Mike Jaunich vs. Morningside, 1993
Season – 9 by Charlie Clarksean, 1972
Career – 14 by Charlie Clarksean, 1970-73

PUNT RETURNS

Season – 24 by Gary Boner, 1962
Career – 41 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54
Yards, Season – 389 by Gary Boner, 1962
Yards, Career – 675 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54

KICKOFF RETURNS

Game – 9 by Jerry Welch vs. Iowa State, 1952
Season – 36 by Rick Wegher, 1984
Career – 107 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84*
Yards, Game – 258 by Jerry Welch vs. Iowa State, 1952
Yards, Season – 824 by Rick Wegher, 1984
Yards, Career – 2,150 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

ATTEMPTS

Game – 47 by Darwin Gonnerman vs. Augustana, 1967 (41 rushes, 2 pass receptions, 3 punt returns, 1 kickoff return)
Season – 363 by Josh Ranek, 2001
Career – 1,215 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

YARDS

Game – 371 by Josh Ranek vs. North Dakota State, 2001
Season – 2,608 by Josh Ranek, 2001
Career – 7,946 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

LONGEST OF THE LONG ONES

RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE – 95 yards by Mike Lunde vs. University of North Dakota, Hobo Day, 1976

PASS PLAY – 91 yards Ted Wahl to Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. St. Cloud State, 1986

PUNT RETURN – 95 yards by Darwin Gonnerman vs. North Dakota State, 1966

KICKOFF RETURN – 100 yards by Kevin Brown vs. MSU, Mankato, 2002

INTERCEPTION RETURN – 85 yards by Roger Eischens vs. Toledo, 1962

PUNT – 88 yards by Tim Hawkins vs. Mankato, 1989

TEAM RECORDS RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 84 vs. Augustana, 1952
Season – 645 in 1973

YARDS

Game – 532 vs. Augustana, 1952
Season – 3,685 in 1951 (10 games)
Fewest Net Yards, Game – minus 52 vs. North Dakota State, 1965
Fewest Net Yards, Season – 509 in 1965 (10 games)

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 57 vs. Northern Arizona, 1985
Season – 354 in 1984 (11 games)

COMPLETIONS

Game – 37 vs. St. Cloud State, 2002
Season – 231 in 2003 (11 games)
Per Game – 21 in 2003 (11 games)

HAD INTERCEPTED

Game – 6 vs. Mankato State, 1970; vs. North Dakota State, 1973, and vs. University of South Dakota, 1983
Season – 31 in 1983
Fewest, Season – 4 in 1963 (10 games) and 4 in 1955 (9 games)

YARDS

Game – 460 vs. St. Cloud State, 2002
Season – 3,255 in 2003

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Game – 5 vs. North Dakota State, 1957; vs. University of South Dakota, 1963, and vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1993
Season – 27 in 2003



TOTAL OFFENSE

ATTEMPTS

Game – 100 vs. Morningside, 1987 (64 rush, 36 pass)
Season – 870 in 1973 (11 games)

YARDS

Game – 682 vs. Wayne State, 1999
Season – 4,753 in 1999 (11 games)
Per Game – 437.7 in 1951

SCORING

POINTS

Game – 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922
Season – 394 in 1993 (11 games)
Per Game – 38.1 in 1950 (381 points in 10 games)
Largest Margin of Victory – 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922
Game, both teams – 102 by SDSU (60) vs. Mankato (42) 1993

PUNTING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 16 vs. University of North Dakota, 1971 (40.0 avg)
Season – 86 in 1971 (34.4 average)

AVERAGE

Game (min 3 attempts) – 54.8 vs. North Dakota State, 1988 (5-274)
Season – 41.8 in 1996 (64 attempts)

PUNT RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

Game – 8 vs. St. Cloud State in 1961
Season – 44 in 1961 (407 yards)

YARDS

Game – 128 vs. St. Cloud State in 1961
Season – 572 in 1962 (41 returns)
Average, Season – 15.1 in 1955 (18 returns)

KICKOFF RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

Game – 10 vs. Arizona, 1956 (164 yards)
Season – 52 in 1966

YARDS

Game – 281 vs. Northern Colorado, 1993
Season – 1,093 in 1966
Average, Season – 27.8 in 1973 (33 returns)

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

Game – 6 vs. Augustana, 1950, and vs. St. Cloud State, 1952
Season – 27 in 1993

YARDS

Game – 140 vs. Morningside, 1961 (4 returns)
Season – 349 in 1964 (17 returns)

PENALTIES

NUMBER

Game – 15 vs. Morningside, 2000 (159 yards), and 15 vs. St. Cloud State, 2001 (139).
Fewest, Game – 0 vs. Mankato State, 1964
Season – 86 in 2000 (for 887 yards in 11 games)

YARDS

Game – 159 vs. Morningside, 2000 (15 penalties)
Season – 887 in 2000 (on 86 penalties in 11 games)

OPPONENT PENALTIES

NUMBER

Game – 15 by Wayne State, Mich, 1972 (129 yards)
Season – 84 in 2000

YARDS

Game – 134 by University of North Dakota, 1985 (12 penalties)
Season – 772 in 2000
Fewest – 1 for 1 yard by Morningside, 1957

FIRST DOWNS

Most By SDSU Game:

Total: 37 vs Wyoming, 1984,
& by North Dakota, 1985
By Rushing: 30 vs Morningside, 1977
By Passing: 20 vs South Dakota, 1986

Most By Opponent Game:

30 by Arizona, 1956
24 by Louisville, 1979
17 by Morningside,
1984

Fewest By SDSU, Game:

Total: 3 vs Morningside, 1971
By Rushing: 1 vs Montana, 1970
By Passing: 0-9 times, last vs.
USD, 1980

Fewest By Opponent, Game:

2 by Hamline, 1971
0 by Hamline, 1971
0-7 times, last vs.
vs. UND, 1980

*In the 1955 SDSU-USD game, neither team had a first down by passing.

PENALTIES – BOTH TEAMS

NUMBER

Game – 26 by SDSU (12 for 113 yards) vs. NebraskaOmaha (14 for 133 yards), 2000

YARDS

Game – 246 by SDSU (113) vs. NebraskaOmaha (133), 2000

FUMBLES

FUMBLES

Game – 11 vs. University of North Dakota, 1952 (lost 5) and vs. North Dakota State, 1951 (lost 7)
Season – 62 in 1952 (9 games)

FUMBLES LOST

Game – 7 vs. North Dakota State, 1951 (11 fumbles), vs. North Dakota State, 1952 (8 fumbles), vs. Morningside, 1952 (8 fumbles), vs. Northern Colorado, 1976 (7 fumbles).
Season – 39 in 1952 (9 games)

OPPONENT FUMBLES

FUMBLES

Game – 10 by Quantico Marines, 1972 (lost 5)
Season – 46 in 1972

FUMBLES LOST

Game – 7 by University of South Dakota, 1950 (7 fumbles); by Augustana, 1953 (8 fumbles); by North Dakota State, 1953 (7 fumbles); by North Dakota State, 1959 (7 fumbles)
Season – 25 in 1972 (46 fumbles), in 1952 (33 fumbles) and in 1950 (37 fumbles)

OPPONENTS

RUSHING

Most Yards, Game – 478 by Wyoming, 1984
Fewest Yards, Game – minus 20 by Wisconsin-Whitewater, 1979
Most Yards, Season – 2,604 in 1964 (10 games)
Fewest Yards, Season – 1,061 in 1955 (9 games)

PASSING

Most Yards, Game – 525 by Mankato State, 1993
Fewest Yards, Game – 0 by South Dakota, 1951; by Arizona, 1962, and by North Dakota, 1980
Most Yards, Season – 2,701 in 1993
Fewest Yards, Season – 1,688 in 1955 (9 games)
Most Attempted, Game – 71 by Mankato State, 1993
Most Completed, Game – 39 by Mankato State, 1993
Most Completed, Season – 227 in 1993
Most TD Passes, Game – 6 by South Dakota, 1968
Most TD Passes, Season – 23 in 1968
Fewest TD Passes, Season – 2 in 1952 (10 games) and in 1959 (9 games)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Yards, Game – 677 by Wyoming, 1984
Fewest Yards, Game – 21 by Hamline, 1975



JACKRABBIT ALL AMERICANS



FRANK KELLEY, halfback, 1926 — Once called "a veritable lightning bolt" by an opposition sportswriter, Kelley was the spark-plug igniting the 1926 Jackrabbits to an unbeaten season.

The team's leading scorer and rusher, Kelley also gained nationwide attention for his drop kicks, particularly in games against St. Louis University and Hawaii, where his toe accounted for the winning points. He also presented a threat passing, and during the season either ran, passed or kicked for all of SDSU's points in North Central Conference play.

A Tyndall native, Kelley earned eight letters as a Jackrabbit, starting in football and basketball, while also running on the track team. He broke two world records in 1925, running the 45-yard low hurdles in :05.8 and the 50-yard high hurdles in :06.3.

Following graduation, he joined the world champion New York Giants and played in 17 straight games before retiring.

WEERT ENGLEMANN, halfback, 1929 — Called the "Flying Dutchman of Miller", Englemann won nine letters in football, basketball and track.

An ever dangerous runner, Englemann broke up several tight games with explosive bolts through the line. An all-conference choice in 1928 and 1929, he led the Jacks in both rushing and scoring.

On the track, he became the first South Dakotan to win an event at the Drake Relays, capturing the top spot in the triple jump in 1929. The next year, he won the discus at Drake. He regularly competed in, and won in, ten events in track and he still holds the North Central Conference record for most individual championships won during a career (outdoor only) with 12 (in the 120 high hurdles, 220 low hurdles, long jump, high jump, shot put and discus).

A defensive standout, Englemann went on to star with the Green Bay Packers (1930-33).

AL ARNDT, guard, 1934 — Considered by his coaches to be "one of the best 60-minute players in SDSU history," Arndt consistently opened gaping holes for his running backs and just as consistently plugged holes for the opposition, stopping their plays.

Playing both guard and tackle, Arndt was a mainstay in the Jackrabbit line for three seasons and was twice named all-NCC. During his senior year, he led the Jacks in tackles.

A star on the basketball court as well, Arndt was team captain in both football and basketball as a senior. He later played for the Pittsburgh Steelers and Boston Redskins.

PAUL "WHITEY" MILLER, halfback, 1935 — One of SDSU's most explosive runners, Miller led the Jacks to an upset over Wisconsin when he scored on a 75-yard pass interception return.

During his senior year, he ran or passed for 11 of SDSU's 17 touchdowns, including two 70-yard runs.

Named unanimously to the all-NCC offensive and defensive teams, Miller also won letters in track and was captain of the 1937 cinder team.

He played three seasons (1936-38) with the Green Bay Packers.



HERB BARTLING, quarterback, 1950 — Spearheading one of the most talented backfields in SDSU history, Bartling led the Jacks to an unbeaten season.

Named the NCC's Most Valuable Player, Bartling was considered SDSU's best passing quarterback ever. Few school records from the '50s remain in the Jackrabbit book, but Bartling still shares the mark for most TD passes in one game, four against North Dakota State in 1949.

He was also a two-time all-North Central Conference performer in basketball, playing guard.

HERB BACKLUND, center, 1954 — Considered the Jacks' best center of all-time, Backlund did not make his mark at that position until his senior season.

Backlund's forte was downfield blocking, but he was also an excellent pass blocker for quarterback Jerry Welch, who joined him on the All-America team that year.

JERRY WELCH, quarterback, 1954 — Co-captain of the team, Welch stepped in at quarterback after a season's opening loss to Iowa State and guided the Jacks to a 7-1 mark the rest of the way.

A triple threat at running, passing and kicking, his nine TDs that season included a 91 yard run from scrimmage and a 77-yard punt return.

Welch went on to try out with the Baltimore Colts, then played with the Calgary Stampeders of the Canadian Football League.

LEN SPANJERS, guard, 1957 — A three-time all-NCC selection, Spanjers paced the 1957 Jacks to the league crown after they were picked fifth in the pre-season.

Playing both offense and defense, the Milbank native was named the NCC's Most Valuable Player. He was the only sophomore named to the all-NCC team in 1955. Co-captain as a senior, he was also the team's punter.

Spanjers was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1991.

JOE THORNE, fullback, 1961 — Called "the best all-around player in the history of football at SDSU" by coach Ralph Ginn, Thorne paced the '61 Jacks to the NCC title and an 8-2 season.

Rushing for 958 yards (5.5 ypc) his senior year, he carried the ball just twice in the fourth quarter all season. He piled up more than 2,000 career yards and was named to the all-NCC team twice.

Considered an outstanding blocker and tackler by his coaches, Thorne also played defensive back. He was drafted by the Green Bay Packers, but passed up the opportunity to play pro ball.

He died in 1965 while serving as a helicopter pilot in Vietnam.

Thorne was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1978.

MIKE STERNER, guard, 1961 — Teamed with twin brother John to give SDSU opponents a dose of double trouble.





JACKS FACT - During the 1963-64 academic year SDSU's Wayne Rasmussen was the Most Valuable Back in the NCC in football in the fall, and the Outstanding Player at the NCAA College Division basketball tournament in the spring.



Mike earned first-team all-conference as a senior.
Mike went on to a successful career in coaching and teaching at Southwest State in Minnesota, and is in the NAIA Wrestling Hall of Fame.

Twins Mike and John Sterner, fixtures on the 1959-60-61 SDSU football team, were both presented the Ralph Ginn Award for Coaching Excellence in 1993. Mike was head wrestling coach at Southwest State and John head wrestling coach at Moorhead State, both members of the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference.

ROGER EISCHENS, end, 1962 - A two-sport star, Eischens was also an All-America wrestler for the Jacks.

Named to the all-NCC grid team twice, he was the first SDSU player to gain over 1,000 yards receiving (65 catches, 1,094 yards).

Also a defensive standout, he still holds the SDSU record for longest pass interception return, 85 yards against Toledo in 1962.

A native of Canby, Minn., he rolled up a 10-1-1 dual wrestling record as a senior and placed third in the nation at 190 pounds.

JOHN STONE, linebacker, 1962 - A native of Hendricks, Minn., Stone was named All-America after leading the nation in field goal kicking.

Stone kicked nine field goals and 24 point-after-touchdown attempts for 51 points that season, his first as a field goal kicker. He held virtually every place kicking record at SDSU.

Also a stellar linebacker, Stone led the team in interceptions in 1962 and was one of the team's leading tacklers.

WAYNE RASMUSSEN, halfback, 1963 - The 1963 College Athlete of the Year in South Dakota, Rasmussen was all-NCC in three sports at SDSU: football, basketball and baseball.

The Most Valuable Back in the NCC as State was unbeaten in league play during a 9-1 season in 1963, Rasmussen rushed for 874 yards and caught 29 passes for 463 more, averaged 32.1 yards per punt, and scored 54 points. He was also the team's leading kickoff and punt returner and intercepted seven passes. His 11 receptions against Arkansas State stood as an SDSU single-game record until 1986.

The Howard native was also voted the Outstanding Player at the NCAA College Division basketball tournament when he led State to the national championship in 1963.

Following his career at SDSU, he played ten seasons with the Detroit Lions of the National Football League.

Wayne was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1985.

DARWIN GONNERMAN, fullback, 1967 & 1968 - This Adrian, Minn., powerhouse became SDSU's first two-time All-American when he put together back to back 1,000 yard seasons and became the school's career rushing leader.



Your classic all-purpose player, he rewrote 13 different school records and still holds the record for all-purpose yards in a career with 5,465, and most points scored in a season, 102.

Named the NCC's Most Valuable Player as a senior, his touchdowns included a 95-yard punt return against NDSU (also still a school record). He rushed for 224 yards against Drake that season.

A standout kicker, he played two seasons with the Ottawa Roughriders in the Canadian Football League. In 1969, he was voted South Dakota College Football Player of the Decade.

Darwin was inducted in the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1994.



LYNN BODEN, offensive guard, 1974 - Boden had the honor of being the first North Central Conference player ever picked in the first round of the National Football League draft, selected by the Detroit Lions.

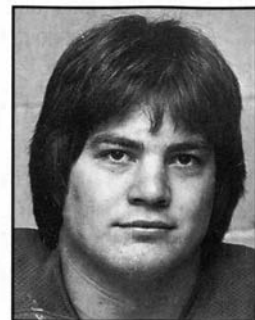
The NCC's Most Valuable Offensive Lineman as a senior, he was a Kodak first-team All-American.

Co-captain of the 1974 SDSU team, he played in only three games as a prep senior, sidelined the rest of the season with an injury. He was a 210-pound offensive lineman when he came to SDSU from Osceola, Neb. He started at tackle for the Jacks as a sophomore and was 265 pounds when he graduated.

BILL MATTHEWS, defensive end, 1977 - Matthews came from a nine-man football program at Wessington to star three years for the Jackrabbits, not only as a player but as a student.

By the time he left SDSU, he had: earned first-team Academic All-America twice (1975 and 1977); earned first-team Little All-America (Associated Press) in 1977; been named NCC Most Valuable Defensive Lineman, 1977; been named to the all-NCC team twice, 1976 and 1977; been named to the Academic all-NCC team three times (1975, 1976 and 1977); been selected as SDSU's Scholar Athlete for 1978.

He started at defensive tackle as a sophomore and junior, then moved to defensive end as a senior. He was selected in the fifth round of the National Football League draft by the New England Patriots and played for the Patriots and New York Giants of the NFL as well as the Denver Gold of the United States Football League.



In 1978, three SDSU players had tryouts in the National Football League. Bill Matthews was drafted by the New England Patriots, offensive lineman Brad Seely signed by the Dallas Cowboys, and receiver Monte Mosiman signed with the New York Jets. None played 11-man football in high school. Matthews was from Wessington, Seely from Baltic and Mosiman from Onida.

CHUCK LOEWEN, offensive tackle, 1979 — Another of those guys who grew into a position, Loewen came to SDSU as a 190 pound freshman and left five years later at 6-5, 265.

In between, he was a first-team Kodak All-American after helping the 1979 Jacks to the NCAA Division II playoffs. He also earned third-team Associated Press All-America honors that year.

After being honorable mention all-NCC in 1977, Loewen was injured and missed the 1978 season. He came back with a vengeance. He made first-team all-NCC both as a player and academically in 1979, and also became the first interior lineman to earn the league's Offensive Player of the Week award.

Loewen's athletic -academic achievements earned him an NCAA post-graduate scholarship and he enrolled in the MBA program at Arizona State, only to have his education interrupted when he was drafted in the seventh round by the San Diego Chargers. He played five seasons in the NFL.

RICK WEGHER, running back, 1984 — Rick "The Quick" Wegher had one of those "career" seasons as a senior.

He finished second in the nation in rushing (119.7 ypg) and fourth in scoring.

He also put his name in the NCAA record book twice.

Wegher and Wyoming back Kevin Lowe co-authored an NCAA record for "Most Yards Gained by Two Opposing Backs...533." Wegher had 231 of that.

Rick also finished his career with 107 kick-off returns, making him the first player in NCAA history (any division) to go over the 100 mark in that category. He broke a dozen SDSU records, including single-season rushing, and became the first player ever to rush for more than 1,000 yards in an NCC season.

He signed with Calgary of the Canadian Football League.

DENNIS THOMAS, tight end, 1985 — A three-year starter from Parkston, Thomas set an SDSU record for career pass receptions (123). He was on the all-NCC team twice and also earned academic all-NCC.

He caught at least one pass in 29 consecutive games before being shutout in the eighth game of his senior season. He gained 1,441 yards in his career.

Thomas was signed as a free agent by the Denver Broncos in 1986, then by the Cincinnati Bengals in 1987.

JEFF TIEFENTHALER, wide receiver, 1985 & 1986 —

Tiefenthaler gained national attention when he set an NCAA record by catching at least one touchdown pass in 14 consecutive games, then added another national mark by catching at least one TD pass in 25 different games during his career.

He completely remodeled the school's pass receiving records, breaking

nine of the ten recognized marks. He also set seven NCC records.

Tiefenthaler's career numbers showed 173 catches, 3621 yards and 32 touchdowns. He was a consensus All-America pick in 1986 (first team by The Associated Press, the Football News and Kodak), and was one of three finalists for the Harlan Hill Award as the Division II Player of the Year.

Tiefenthaler also became the first SDSU player ever selected to play in the Senior Bowl.



HARLON HILL FINALIST — South Dakota State University wide receiver Jeff Tiefenthaler was a finalist for the Harlan Hill Trophy as the NCAA Division II Player of the Year in 1986. Tiefenthaler was honored at halftime of an SDSU basketball game, with faculty representative Mylo Hellickson making the presentation.

DAN SONNEK, tailback, 1987 — Sonnek came to SDSU as a walk-on, majored in agricultural engineering and ended his career by earning second-team Little All-America (The Associated Press) and first-team NCAA Division II All-America (The Football News).

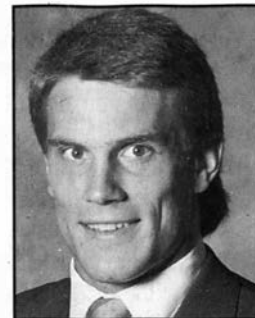
A classroom standout as well, Sonnek was a first-team GTE Academic All-America pick in 1987 when he was one of 25 players from around the country, regardless of division, to win an NCAA Post-graduate Scholarship.

Sonnek set school records for rushing in a game (268 vs. Northern Colorado in 1985), season (1,518 in 1985) and career (3,304). He led the nation (NCAA Division II) in rushing as a sophomore.

Sonnek earned first-team all-NCC honors in 1985 and 1987, and was a second team pick in 1986 when he missed part of the season with a knee injury.

He was the league's Most Valuable Back in 1987.

Sonnek also set NCC season and career rushing records. And he was voted to the academic all-NCC team three times.





KEVIN TETZLAFF, nose guard, 1991 – Tetzlaff became the second member of his family to earn All-America honors for the Jacks, following older brother Mark who was an All-American on the 1985 basketball team which finished runner-up in the nation.

Kevin earned first-team Little All-America honors from The Associated Press and the Football Gazette. He also earned GTE Academic All-America honors.

And he was named winner of the Stan Marshall Award as the top male scholar-athlete in the North Central Conference for 1991-92.

Tetzlaff, who missed the entire 1990 season because of an injury, was selected to play in the Kelly Tire Blue Gray All-star game.

Tetzlaff earned all-North Central Conference honors in 1989 and 1991, and was a three-time academic all-conference performer (1988, 1989, 1991).

DOUG MILLER, linebacker, 1991 & 1992 – Miller was a consensus All-American as a senior (Kodak, The Associated Press, Football Gazette, C.M. Frank). He played in the Kelly Tire Blue-Gray game, and was a seventh round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers.

He earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior, and was named Most Valuable Defensive Lineman in the NCC as a senior.

As a junior, Miller led the Jacks in tackles (114 in ten games) and earned first-team NCAA Division II All-America honors from the Football Gazette and third team Little All-America by The Associated Press.

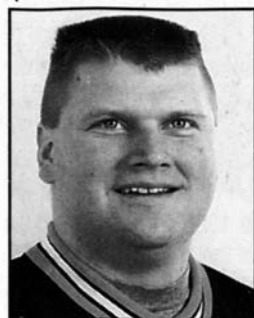
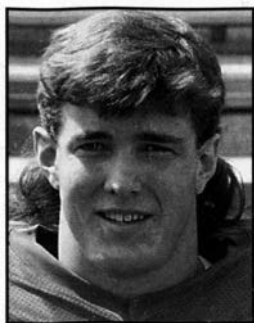
Miller also earned academic all-conference honors twice, and was a member of the GTE-CoSida Academic All-District team as a senior.

A Sturgis native, Miller was killed on July 21, 1997, when struck by lightning while camping in Colorado.

ADAM TIMMERMAN, offensive tackle, 1993 & 1994 – Adam was a consensus All-American in 1993 and 1994, earning first-team All-America honors on all five recognized teams (The Associated Press, Football Coaches Association, Football Gazette, CoSida Division II and C.M. Frank) in 1994.

He earned the Jim Langer Trophy as the NCAA Division II Offensive Lineman of the Year in 1994 when he was the Most Valuable Offensive Lineman in the NCC, and was named Most Valuable Offensive Lineman in the 1995 Snow Bowl.

He was a seventh round draft pick of the Green Bay Packers, started for the Packers in two Super Bowls, and signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams in 1999. The Rams went on to win the Super Bowl and Timmerman earned a spot in the Pro Bowl. He also played in the 2001 Super Bowl.



At SDSU, Timmerman played his way into the starting lineup in 1990, then missed the 1991 season because of a broken ankle. He earned first-team all-North Central Conference honors in 1992, 1993 and 1994.

In 1993, he was a first-team All-American selection on the C.M. Frank and CoSida/NCAA Division II teams, and was second team on The Associated Press Little All-America and Football Gazette teams.

Timmerman was also a two-time first-team academic all-NCC selection and was named to the GTE-CoSida academic all-district seven team.

Timmerman is a Cherokee, IA., native.

JAKE HINES, tight end, 1994 – Jake earned All-America honors both as a player (first-team CoSida and Football Gazette) and academically (GTE-CoSida second team academic All-America).

He was also SDSU's North Central Conference Honor Athlete for 1994-95 (top senior athletically and academically) and was one of three players from NCAA Division II football to earn an NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship. He earned his master's degree at Delta State.

Hines lettered as a first-year freshman in 1991 after graduating from Harmony High School in Minnesota. He played in all 42 SDSU games during his career. He finished with 86 career receptions for 1,081 yards and seven TDs, making him just the second tight end in SDSU to reach 1,000 yards receiving.

Hines had a 3.78 grade point average majoring in HPER.

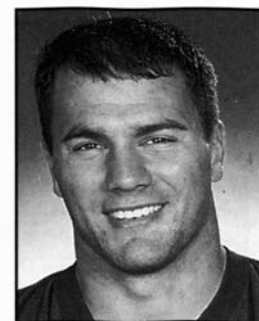
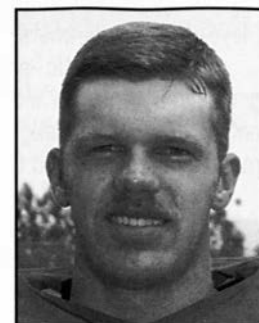
Hines returned to SDSU where he was ticket manager for four years before resigning in 2003.

ADAM VINATIERI, punter, 1994 – The hero of two Super Bowl victories for the New England Patriots, Adam led the North Central Conference in punting three straight years and left SDSU holding just about every school record for punting and place kicking.

He was a first-team selection on two All-America teams in 1994, CoSida and The Football Gazette. He set the single season record for punting average at 43.5 yards per attempt in 1994, set the SDSU mark for the longest field goal at 51 yards (accomplished twice) and held the SDSU record for most points scored by a place kicker, at 195. He also set SDSU records for most career PATs, 104; and most career field goals, 27.

Vinatieri was a first-team all-NCC selection as a punter three straight years (1992-93-94) and earned second team all-NCC honors as a place kicker in 1992. He was also a two-time first-team academic all-NCC selection, earning first-team all-district and second-team GTE-CoSida Academic All-America honors as a senior.

Vinatieri is a graduate of Rapid City Central High School. After playing for Amsterdam in the World Football League, he signed with the New England Patriots during the summer of 1996.



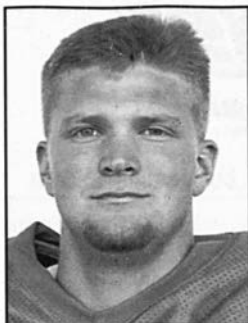


TOM O'BRIEN, punter, 1996 • 1997 • 1998 – Tom inherited the SDSU punting duties from All-American Adam Vinatieri and promptly broke the SDSU single-season record by averaging 44.5 yards for 60 punts as a sophomore in 1996.

He led the nation (NCAA Division II) in punting in '96, then improved his average, to 44.8, in '97 but finished second in the nation.

Earned first-team All-America honors on five different teams in '96 (The Associated Press, the American Football Coaches Association, CoSida, The Football Gazette, Football Quarterly); was on the AP and Football Gazette team in '97, and was third team Football Gazette in '98.

Tom also handled kickoff duties for the Jacks.



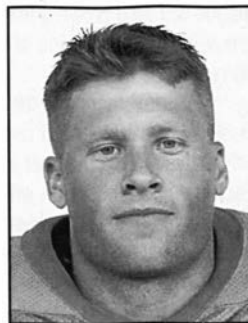
STEVE HEIDEN, tight end, 1998 – Steve was on the third team of the Football Gazette Division II All-America team, and was a third round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers.

Heiden led SDSU in receiving two straight years, finishing his career with 112 catches for 1,499 yards.

He earned first team all-North Central Conference honors in 1998 after being an honorable mention selection in 1996 and 1997.

He played in the 1999 Snow Bowl Division II all-star game.

Traded to Cleveland in August, 2003, he started nine games for the Browns in 2004.

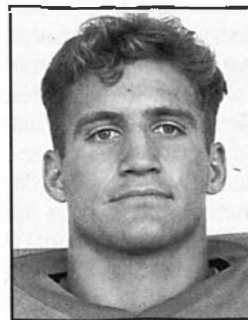


BRETT GORDEN, kicker, 1998 – Brett earned third team All-America honors from the Football Gazette.

Gorden is SDSU's first four-time academic all-conference selection in football and was second-team GTE academic all-district selection as a senior. He was a Burger King scholar athlete, and SDSU's NCC Honor Athlete, as the top senior male student-athlete.

He earned first-team all-conference recognition as senior and second team Daktronics all-region.

He was SDSU's kicker for all 43 games during career and broke several SDSU records previously held by New England Patriots kicker Adam Vinatieri. Gorden scored 214 points kicking including school records for most field goals, 36 (Vinatieri had 27), and most PATs, 106 (of 111). He also has SDSU record for longest field goal, 52 yards against St. Cloud State in 1997, and made 11 consecutive field goals in one stretch. He also had a string of 28 consecutive PATs.



MATT BERRY, center, 1999 – With an All-America running back putting up record setting numbers, there had to be someone getting the job done up front. That's where center Matt Berry fit in. He started three straight sea-

sons, 1997-98-99. After earning honorable mention all-conference as a junior, he finished his career by being named first-team all-conference and earning recognition on the Daktronics, Football Gazette, and Associated Press Little All-America teams.

Berry came to SDSU from Spearfish High School.



JOSH RANEK, running back, 1998 • 1999 • 2001 – Ranek was a consensus All-American in both 1999 and 2001, sandwiching those seasons around an injury-plaque 2000.

And in 2001 he was one of three finalists for the Harlon Hill Trophy as the Division II Player of the Year.

He was also a three-time academic all-conference selection, and was on the Verizon Academic All-America team in 2001.

He left SDSU as the career rushing leader not only at SDSU, but in the North Central Conference. He just missed the NCAA Division II career rushing mark, finishing with 6,794 yards, getting 5,257 yards in NCC games.

He led the NCC in rushing three times, and also set the NCC single-season scoring record with 132 points in 1999.

He rushed for over 200 yards 13 times in his career, and was NCC Player of the Week 12 times. For 44 games (39 starts), he averaged 154.4 yards per game rushing.

Ranek redshirted in 1996, then was slated to start in 1997 but an early season injury ended the season. He was granted hardship status, making him a third-year freshman in 1998.

He set an SDSU single-game record 282 vs. North Dakota State at Fargo in 1998, then broke that with 291 vs. St. Cloud State in 1999.

In 1999, as a sophomore, he became the SDSU career leader in rushing and scoring, earned first-team All-America (Daktronics, Football Gazette) and finished fourth overall in the voting for the Harlon Hill Award as the Division II Player of the Year.

After a tryout with the Dallas Cowboys, he signed with the Ottawa Renegades of the Canadian Football League where he started as a rookie.

Ranek, a Tyndall native, graduated from Bon Homme High School.



SCOTT CONNOT, safety, 2003 – Scott earned first-team all North Central Conference and second team all-American (Football Gazette) ... also was an academic All-American and received an NCAA postgraduate scholarship.

Scott played in 34 games at SDSU, starting all 11 as a senior when he led the team in tackles with 94. Finished with 234 tackles (142 solos), eight interceptions, 19 passes defended, seven forced fumbles and six fumble recoveries.

Connot, from Spencer, NE, signed with Kansas City as a free agent.



ABOUT THE GREAT WEST FOOTBALL CONFERENCE



On February 25, 2004, seven collegiate institutions which have competed in 268 games against each other, ranging geographically from North Dakota to Utah to California, announced the formation of the Great West Football Conference. The NCAA I-AA football-only alliance will begin competition for a conference title in 2004.

Charter members of the Great West Football Conference include:

- California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, Calif.;
- University of California Davis, Davis, Calif.;
- North Dakota State University, Fargo, N.D.;
- University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, Colo.;
- Saint Mary's College of California, Moraga, Calif.;
- South Dakota State University, Brookings, S.D.;
- Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah.

Before any competition was held, Saint Mary's College announced it was dropping football, leaving six members in the league.

"Since we've already been competing against each other on a frequent basis, it makes great sense to give these dedicated student-athletes something to play for, and that's a true conference championship," said SDSU Director of Athletics Fred Oien. "The formalization of this arrangement will foster rivalries among these fine institutions and provide yet another sense of pride on campus for students, faculty, administrators and alumni."

Conference competition will begin with South Dakota State visiting UC-Davis and Northern Colorado playing host to North Dakota State on September 4, 2004.

SDSU coach John Stiegelmeier, starting his eighth season as head coach with a 42-33 record, said, "I am tremendously excited for a number of reasons. First and foremost, our players will be able to compete for a conference championship in the first year of our reclassification. They have committed to our mission and they deserve the opportunity provided by playing for a

Great West Football Conference

<http://greatwestfootball.collegesports.com>

championship.

"I am also excited about the caliber of competition that the Great West Conference will present for all the schools. We are moving to Division IAA for a number of reasons, and one of those reasons is to compete at the highest level. The Great West Conference is that type of league. I appreciate all the hard work that has been done to formulate the conference this fast."

SDSU football players are also looking forward to the challenge. Linebacker Chris Coquette, 6-3, 240, Sr., Crookston, MN, said, "I am very excited to have a conference to play in. As seniors, we could play for each other, but now we have something to look forward to and focus our efforts on."

Wide receiver Brian Janecek, 6-2, 195, Sr., Freeport, IL, echoed those thoughts. "As football players, we will always play every game as hard as we can, but now being in a conference we have goals to achieve and we have a common focus. I think that it will make us work harder as a team in the off season, and make all the effort worthwhile." Ironically, Janecek, who is a graduate of Aquin Central Catholic High School in Illinois, transferred to SDSU from NCAA IAA member Western Illinois.

Great West members Cal Poly and Southern Utah remain at-large candidates for NCAA I-AA post-season playoff consideration. UC Davis and Northern Colorado will become eligible for at-large consideration in 2007, while South Dakota State and North Dakota State become candidates in 2008. The conference has submitted its application for formal recognition to the NCAA. It is expected that the NCAA will consider the application in April.

The Great West Football Conference plans to recognize student-athletes on both a weekly and full-season basis. Individual awards will include Offensive, Defensive and Special Teams Players of the Week; All-Conference teams; an Academic All-Conference team; and Player, Newcomer and Coach of the Year awards. The league will also crown a team champion following the conclusion of conference competition.

The governance of the Great West Football Conference will remain primarily with the member institutions. Each member institution will be represented on the Presidents Council by its respective CEO. Dr. Steven Bennion (Southern Utah) will serve as the initial Chair with Alison Cone of Cal Poly as Vice Chair.

The general operations and management of the Conference will be conducted by the Directors of Athletics (Directors Council). Three Athletic Directors will comprise the Executive Committee and be responsible for the overall administrative functions of the Conference. The initial Great West Executive Committee includes Tom Douple (Southern Utah) as Chair, Alison Cone (Cal Poly) as Vice-Chair and Greg Warczeka (UC Davis) as Treasurer. Jim Fallis (Northern Colorado) will chair the External Relations Committee and Gene Taylor (North Dakota State) will chair the Coaches Committee. Scheduling of contests, assignment of officials and certain media relations functions will remain with member institutions.

"Providing these student-athletes with the opportunity to compete for a conference championship makes all of this effort so worthwhile," Douple noted. "I am certain that all the coaches will also use the opportunity to compete for

a conference championship to motivate their players and to attract recruits. This is great for all of the athletes, coaches and institutions involved, as well as each university's entire community."

League members have earned impressive RPI ratings over the past few seasons, including a No. 14 by Northern Colorado and No. 19 by Cal Poly in 2003. In the national I-AA Top 25 poll, Cal Poly reached No. 14 while Northern Colorado achieved a No. 19 ranking.

The six member schools are spread out of over five western states and three time zones, which will give each school added exposure - both in terms of media and recruiting - in new destinations. The conference affiliation is also expected to generate much interest within the seven schools' substantial alumni base, which numbers more than 400,000 combined.

Conference Administrative Office
Harris Center
351 West Center
Cedar City, UT 84720
Phone: 435-865-8354





SDSU COMPOSITE SCHEDULE



AUGUST 28

Valparaiso at North Dakota State, 6 p.m.
Winona State at Missouri Western, 6:30 p.m.
Concordia St. Paul at Augustana, 7 p.m.

SEPTEMBER 4

South Dakota State at UC Davis*, 6 p.m.
North Dakota State at Northern Colorado*, Noon
Humboldt State at Cal Poly, 6 p.m.
Southern Utah at Weber State, 6:30 p.m.
Truman State at Winona State, 1 p.m.
Western Oregon at Willamette, 7 p.m.
Northern State at Augustana, Noon
Georgia Southern at Georgia, 1 p.m.
McNeese State at Southern, 7 p.m.

SEPTEMBER 11

Winona State at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
Cal Poly at Idaho State, 5:05 p.m.
Northern Colorado at Maine, 6 p.m.
Montana Tech at North Dakota State, 6 p.m.
Western Oregon at Linfield, 1:30 p.m.
Augustana at Southwest Minnesota, 7 p.m.
Johnson C. Smith at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
Mississippi Valley State at Southern, 7 p.m.
Adams State at Montana State, 1:05 p.m.
UC Davis, Southern Utah - Open

SEPTEMBER 18

Western Oregon at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
Idaho State at Northern Colorado, Noon
Cal Poly at Montana State, 1:05 p.m.
UC Davis at Weber State, 5:30 p.m.
Southern Utah at Sacramento State, 6:05 p.m.
Western New Mexico at Winona State, 1 p.m.
Augustana at Minnesota-Crookston, 1 p.m.
Wofford at Georgia Southern, TBA
Southern at Prairie View A&M, 7 p.m.
North Dakota State - Open

SEPTEMBER 25

South Dakota State at Southern, 7 p.m.
Northern Colorado at Montana, 1:05 p.m.
Sacramento State at UC Davis, 6 p.m.
Southern Utah at Stephen F. Austin, 7 p.m.
Southwest Minnesota at Winona State, 1 p.m.
Western Oregon at Humboldt State, 2 p.m.
North Dakota at Augustana, 7 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Tenn-Chattanooga, 6 p.m.
Cal Poly, North Dakota State - Open

OCTOBER 2

South Dakota State at Cal Poly*, 6 p.m.
UC Davis at Northern Colorado*, Noon
North Dakota State at Nicholls State, 4 p.m.
Southern Utah at McNeese State, 7 p.m.
Winona State at Minnesota Crookston, 1:30 p.m.
Western Washington at Western Oregon, 1 p.m.
Augustana at South Dakota, 2 p.m.
Elon at Georgia Southern, 1 p.m.
Southern at Alabama State, 4 p.m.
Montana State at Idaho State, 6:35 p.m.

OCTOBER 9

North Dakota State at South Dakota State*, 4 p.m.
UC Davis at Western Oregon, 1 p.m.
Cal Poly at Southern Utah*, 6 p.m.
Northern Colorado at Southeastern Louisiana, 6 p.m.
Winona State at Bemidji State, 1:30 p.m.
St. Cloud State at Augustana, 1 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Western Carolina, 4 p.m.
Southern at Alabama A&M, 3 p.m.
Weber State at Montana State, 1:35 p.m.

OCTOBER 16

South Dakota State - Open
Florida Atlantic at Northern Colorado, Noon
Southern Utah at North Dakota State*, 1 p.m.
Stephen F. Austin at UC Davis, 1 p.m.
Texas State at Cal Poly, 4 p.m.
Northern State at Winona State, 1 p.m.
Western Oregon at Central Washington, 1 p.m.
Nebraska-Omaha at Augustana, 1 p.m.
Appalachian State at Georgia Southern, TBA
Jackson State at Southern, 1 p.m.
Portland State at Montana State, 1:05 p.m.

OCTOBER 23

South Dakota State at Montana State, 1:05 p.m.
Cal Poly at North Dakota State*, 1 p.m.
Northern Colorado at Sam Houston State, 2 p.m.
UC Davis at Southern Utah*, 6 p.m.
Winona State at Minnesota State Moorhead, 1:30 p.m.
Western Oregon at Western Washington, 1 p.m.
Augustana at Minnesota-Duluth, 1 p.m.
Georgia Southern at The Citadel, 2 p.m.
Southern at Alcorn State, 2 p.m.

OCTOBER 30

South Dakota State at Georgia Southern, 1 p.m.
Northwestern State at North Dakota State, 1 p.m.
Montana Western at Southern Utah, 6 p.m.
UC Davis at Cal Poly*, 6 p.m.
Wayne State at Winona State, 1 p.m.
Humboldt State at Western Oregon, 2 p.m.
Augustana at Minnesota State Mankato, 1 p.m.
Texas College at Southern, 7 p.m.
Montana State at Northern Arizona, 7:05 p.m.
Northern Colorado - Open

NOVEMBER 6

Augustana at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.
Southern Utah at Northern Colorado*, Noon
North Dakota State at Weber State, 1 p.m.
Cal Poly at Eastern Washington, 2:05 p.m.
Winona State at Concordia St. Paul, TBA
Central Washington at Western Oregon, 1 p.m.
Montana State at Sacramento State, 7:05 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Furman, TBA

NOVEMBER 13

South Dakota State at Southern Utah*, 3 p.m.
North Dakota State at UC Davis*, 1 p.m.
Northern Colorado at Cal Poly*, 6 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Florida International, 11 a.m.
Texas Southern at Southern, 7 p.m.
Eastern Washington at Montana State, 12:05 p.m.

NOVEMBER 20

South Dakota State at Northern Colorado*, Noon
UC Davis at Portland State, Noon
Idaho State at Southern Utah, 3 p.m.
Cal Poly at Sacramento State, 4:05 p.m.
Montana State at Montana, 12:05 p.m.
North Dakota State - Open

NOVEMBER 27

South Dakota State at Northern Colorado*, Noon
Southern vs. Grambling at New Orleans, 1 p.m.

* - indicates Great West Football Game

All Times Local



2004 JACKRABBIT OPPONENTS



1 UC Davis at Davis, Calif. Sept. 4, 6 p.m. Toomey Field

School: University of California, Davis
Location: Davis, Calif. 95616
Founded: 1908
President: Larry Vanderhoef
Enrollment: 30,229
Conference: Great West Football Conference
Nickname: Aggies
Colors: Yale Blue and Gold
Stadium: Toomey Field (capacity 10,111)
Athletic Director: Greg Warzecka
Head Coach: Bob Biggs (UC Davis, 1973), 11th year, 96-34-1
Coach's Telephone: (530) 752-1356
Assistant Coaches:

Fred Arp (Assistant Head Coach/Defensive Line),
 Lou Bronzan (Defensive Coordinator), Mike
 Moroski (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line),
 Greg Chapla (Special Teams/Running Backs),
 Mark Johnson (Linebackers), Preston Jackson
 (Defensive Backs), Dan Gazzinaga (Offensive
 Line), John Shin (Tight Ends), Rich Scangarello
 (Receivers), Doug Murray (Defensive Backs)

Sports Information Director: Mike Robles
SID Telephone: (530) 752-3505
2003 Record: 6-4

Lettermen Lost/Returning: 26/48

Starters Lost/Returning: 14/15

Offense: 6 returning; Defense: 4 returning; Special Teams: 5 returning.

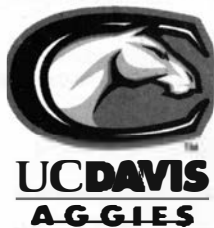
Series: 1-1 (last meeting won by UC Davis at Brookings 30-13 1998)

2003 Scores

Sept. 6	H	Grand Valley State (Mich.)	L	6-9 (ot)
Sept. 13	A	North Dakota State	W	23-14
Sept. 20	A	Texas State	L	32-34
Oct. 4	A	Sacramento State	W	31-27
Oct. 11	H	Western Oregon	W	27-7
Oct. 18	H	Western Washington	W	48-19
Nov. 1	A	Saint Mary's	W	45-14
Nov. 8	H	Cal Poly	L	14-18
Nov. 15	H	Central Washington	W	41-7
Nov. 22	H	Northern Colorado	L	28-35

2004 Schedule

Sept. 4	H	South Dakota State	6 p.m.
Sept. 18	A	Weber State	4:30 p.m.
Sept. 25	H	Sacramento State	6 p.m.
Oct. 2	A	Northern Colorado	11 a.m.
Oct. 9	A	Western Oregon	1 p.m.
Oct. 16	H	Stephen F. Austin	1 p.m.
Oct. 23	A	Southern Utah	6 p.m.
Oct. 30	A	Cal Poly	6 p.m.
Nov. 13	H	North Dakota State	1 p.m.
Nov. 20	A	Portland State	Noon



Coach Biggs



Marc Manfreda

2 Winona State, HOME Sept. 11, 7 p.m., Coughlin-Alumni

School: Winona State University
Location: Winona, MN
Founded: 1858
President: Dr. Darrell Krueger
Enrollment: 7,300
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference
Nickname: Warriors
Colors: Northwestern Purple and White
Stadium: Maxwell Field (capacity 3,000, turf)
Athletic Director: Larry Holstad
Head Coach: Tom Sawyer (Winona State, 1983), 9th year, 66-27
Coach's Telephone: (507) 457-5213
Assistant Coaches:

Bryan Hiller (Assistant Offensive Coordinator/
 Offensive Line), Larry Holstad (Wide Receivers),
 Brian Curtin (Defensive Coordinator/Defensive
 Backs), Matt Entz (Assistant Defensive
 Coordinator/Defensive Line)

Sports Information Director: Michael Herzberg
SID Telephone: (507) 457-5576

2003 Record: 11-2

Lettermen Lost/Returning: Letters Not Awarded

Starters Lost/Returning: 20/11

Offense: 4 returning; Defense: 4 returning; Special Teams: 3 returning

Series: 0-1 (last meeting 2003; 30-23 loss)

2003 Scores

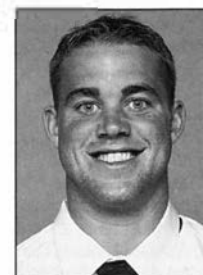
Aug. 30	H	Missouri Western	W	46-3
Sept. 6	A	Truman State	W	49-13
Sept. 13	H	South Dakota State	W	30-23
Sept. 20	A	Wayne State	W	38-13
Sept. 27	H	Minnesota-Crookston	W	59-0
Oct. 4	A	Concordia St. Paul	L	20-23 (ot)
Oct. 11	H	Bemidji State	W	40-21
Oct. 18	A	Minnesota State Moorhead	W	50-19
Nov. 1	H	Southwest Minnesota State	W	49-14
Nov. 7	A	Northern State	W	49-27
Nov. 15	H	Minnesota-Duluth	W	24-17
Nov. 23	H	Emporia State, KS-NCAA Div. II Playoffs	W	10-3
Nov. 30	A	North Dakota-NCAA Div. II Playoffs	L	29-36

2004 Schedule

Aug. 28	A	Missouri Western State	6:30 p.m.
Sept. 4	H	Truman State	1 p.m.
Sept. 11	A	South Dakota State	7 p.m.
Sept. 18	H	Western New Mexico	1 p.m.
Sept. 25	H	Southwest Minnesota State	1 p.m.
Oct. 2	A	Minnesota-Crookston	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 9	A	Bemidji State	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 16	H	Northern State	1 p.m.
Oct. 23	A	Minn. State Moorhead	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 30	H	Wayne State	1 p.m.
Nov. 6	A	Concordia St. Paul	TBA



Coach Sawyer



Chris Samp



JACOB FACT
SDSU will be facing four new opponents during the 2004 seasons - Southern (Louisiana), Cal Poly, Georgia Southern and Southern Utah.



3 Western Oregon, HOME Sept. 18, 7 p.m., Coughlin-Alumni

School: Western Oregon University
Location: Monmouth OR. 97361
Founded: 1856
President: Dr. Philip W. Conn
Enrollment: 5,030
Conference: Great Northwest Athletic Conference
Nickname: Wolves
Colors: Crimson Red and White
Stadium: McArthur Field (capacity 2,500)
Athletic Director: Jon Carey
Head Coach: Duke Iverson (Whitman, 1962), 6th year, 33-24 at WOU
Coach's Telephone: (503) 838-8255
Assistant Coaches:

David Bailey (Tight Ends), John Bartlett (Wide Receivers), Tim Bowman (Offensive Line), Arne Ferguson (Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers), Shane Hedrick (Running Backs/Special Teams), Ray Jones (Defensive Line), Jay Minyard (Defensive Backs), Matt Overlin (Defensive Backs), Solomona Tapasa (Defensive Line).

Sports Information Director: Russ Blunck

SID Telephone: (503) 838-8160

2003 Record: 4-6

Lettermen Lost/Returning: 21/31

Starters Lost/Returning: 12/10

Offense: 4 returning; Defense: 6 returning

Series: SDSU leads 1-0 (last meeting 2003, 37-10)

2003 Scores

Sept. 6	A	Humboldt State	W	23-22 (20T)
Sept. 13	H	Western Washington	W	23-20 (OT)
Sept. 20	H	South Dakota State	L	10-37
Sept. 27	H	Mesa State	L	21-29
Oct. 4	A	Southern Utah	L	10-17
Oct. 11	H	UC Davis	L	7-27
Oct. 18	A	Western New Mexico	W	37-17
Nov. 1	H	Central Washington	L	44-55
Nov. 8	A	Humboldt State	W	24-20
Nov. 15	H	Western Washington	L	13-17

2004 Schedule

Sept. 4	A	Willamette	7 p.m.
Sept. 11	A	Linfield	1:30 p.m.
Sept. 18	A	South Dakota State	7 p.m.
Sept. 25	A	Humboldt State	2 p.m.
Oct. 2	H	Western Washington	1 p.m.
Oct. 9	H	UC Davis	1 p.m.
Oct. 16	A	Central Washington	1 p.m.
Oct. 23	A	Western Washington	1 p.m.
Oct. 30	H	Humboldt State	2 p.m.
Nov. 6	H	Central Washington	1 p.m.



Coach Iverson



Chad Boyd

4 Southern at Baton Rouge Sept. 25, 7 p.m. Munford Stadium

School: Southern University
Location: Baton Rouge, LA 70813
Founded: 1880
President: Dr. Leon R. Tarver
Enrollment: 10,135
Conference: Southwestern Athletic
Nickname: Jaguars
Colors: Columbia Blue and Gold
Stadium: Ace W. Mumford Stadium (capacity 28,400)
Athletic Director: Floyd Kerr
Head Coach: Pete Richardson (Dayton, 1968), 12th year, 97-34.
Coach's Telephone: (225) 771-3170 (athletic dept)
Assistant Coaches:

David Oliver (Offensive Coordinator, Quarterbacks), Cliff Lewis (Defensive Coordinator, Line), Terrance Graves (Linebackers), Henry Miller (Secondary), Eric Dooley (Wide Receivers), Gary Smith (Offensive Line), Mark Orlando (Tight Ends), Chris Scott (Defensive Ends), DeMarcus Miller (Defensive Line), Herman Brister (Running Backs), Fernandez Griffin (Admin. Asst).

Sports Information Director: Kevin J. Manns

SID Telephone: (225) 771-2601

2003 Record: 12-1

Lettermen Lost/Returning: 25/42 • **Starters Lost/Returning:** 9/16

Offense: 7 returning; Defense: 5 returning; Special Teams: 4 returning

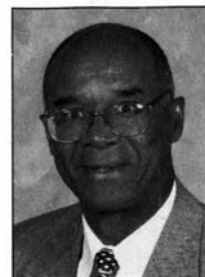
Series: First Meeting

2003 Scores

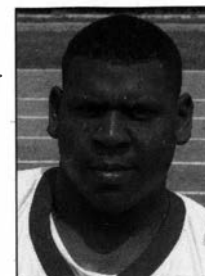
Aug 30	A	Mississippi Valley State	W	29-0
Sept. 6	A	Prairie View A&M	W	62-7
Sept. 13	A	North Carolina A&T	W	35-16
Sept. 27	H	Alabama State	W	35-10
Oct. 4	H	Arkansas Pine Bluff	W	53-7
Oct. 11	H	Alabama A&M	W	55-25
Oct. 18	A	Jackson State	W	30-20
Oct. 25	H	Alcorn State	L	34-36
Nov. 1	H	Allen University	W	65-0
Nov. 8	H	Lincoln University	W	34-7
Nov. 15	A	Texas Southern	W	24-17
Nov. 29	A	Grambling	W	44-41
Dec. 13	A	Alabama State	W	20-9

2004 Schedule

Sept. 4	H	McNeese State	7 p.m.
Sept. 11	H	Mississippi Valley State	7 p.m.
Sept. 18	A	Prairie View A&M, Houston, TX	7 p.m.
Sept. 25	H	South Dakota State	7 p.m.
Oct. 2	A	Alabama State, Montgomery, AL	4 p.m.
Oct. 9	A	Alabama A&M, Huntsville, IL	3 p.m.
Oct. 16	H	Jackson State	1 p.m.
Oct. 23	A	Alcorn State, Lorman, MS	2 p.m.
Oct. 30	H	Texas College (homecoming)	6:30 p.m.
Nov. 13	H	Texas Southern	7 p.m.
Nov. 27		Grambling State-Bayou Classic, New Orleans	1 p.m.



Coach Richardson



Myniya Smith



5 Cal Poly at San Luis Obispo

Oct. 2, 6 p.m., Mustang Stadium

School: Cal Poly

Location: San Luis Obispo, CA 93407

Founded: 1901

President: Dr. Warren J. Baker

Enrollment: 18,000

Conference: Great West Football Conference

Nickname: Mustangs

Colors: Forest Green and Gold

Stadium: Mustang Stadium (1935 - Capacity 8,500)

Athletic Director: Alison E. Cone (interim)

Head Coach: Rich Ellerson (Hawaii, 1976) fourth season, 16-17

Head Coach Telephone: Please Call SID

Assistant Coaches

Gene McKeenan (Utah State, 1976) associated head coach; Joe Dupaiz (Southern Utah, 1998) co-offensive coordinator; Ian Shields (Oregon State, 1994) co-offensive coordinator; Brent Brennan (UCLA, 1996) receivers; Joe Seumalo (Hawaii, 1989) defensive line; David Brown (Cal Poly, 1996), defensive coordinator, defensive backs; Carl Grisanti (Cal Poly, 2001), linebackers.

Sports Information Contact: Eric Burdick

SID Telephone: (805) 756-6550

2003 Record: 7-4

Lettermen Lost/Returning: 15/47

Starters Lost/Returning: 10/14

Offense: 7 returning; Defense: 6 returning; Special Teams: 1 returning

Series: first meeting

2003 Scores

Sept. 6	A	Texas-El Paso	W	34-13
Sept. 13	H	Sacramento State	W	31-17
Sept. 20	H	Montana State	W	24-21
Sept. 27	A	Northern Arizona	L	7-24
Oct. 4	A	Montana	L	14-17
Oct. 11	A	Akron	L	14-45
Oct. 18	H	Saint Mary's	W	54-10
Nov. 1	H	Southern Utah	W	33-21
Nov. 8	A	UC Davis	W	18-14
Nov. 15	H	Idaho State	L	31-38
Nov. 22	H	Humboldt State	W	56-21

2004 Schedule

Sept. 4	H	Humboldt State	6 p.m.
Sept. 11	A	Idaho State	5:05 p.m.
Sept. 18	A	Montana State	12:05 p.m.
Oct. 2	H	South Dakota State	6 p.m.
Oct. 9	A	Southern Utah	5 p.m.
Oct. 16	H	Texas State (homecoming)	4 p.m.
Oct. 23	A	North Dakota State	1 p.m.
Oct. 30	H	UC Davis	6 p.m.
Nov. 6	A	Eastern Washington	2:05 p.m.
Nov. 13	H	Northern Colorado	6 p.m.
Nov. 20	A	Sacramento State	4:05 p.m.



Coach Ellerson



Jordan Beck

6 North Dakota State, HOME

Oct. 9, 4 p.m., Coughlin-Alumni

School: North Dakota State University

Location: Fargo, ND 58105

Founded: 1890

President: Dr. Joseph Chapman

Enrollment: 11,600

Conference: Great West Football Conference

Nickname: Bison

Colors: Yellow and Green

Athletic Director: Gene Taylor

Head Coach: Craig Bohl (Nebraska, 1982), 2nd year, 8-3

Coach's Telephone: (701) 231-7796

Assistant Coaches:

Casey Bradley (NDSU, 1989); linebackers/Assistant Head Coach, Tim Albin (Northwestern OK State, 1989); Running Backs/Offensive Coordinator, Patrick Perles (Michigan State, 1987); Offensive Line, Reggie Moore (UCLA, 1991); Wide Receivers, Jimmy Burrow, Jr. (Nebraska, 1976); Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Backs, Nelson Barnes, (North Texas, 1982); Defensive Line, Brent Vigen (NDSU, 1998); Quarterbacks

Sports Information Director: TBA

SID Telephone: (701) 231-8331

2003 Record: 8-3

Lettermen Lost/Returning: 14/42

Starters Lost/Returning: 9/16

Offense: 7 returning; Defense: 7 returning; Special Teams: 2 returning

Series: 36-49-5 (last meeting 2003; 24-0 loss)

2003 Scores

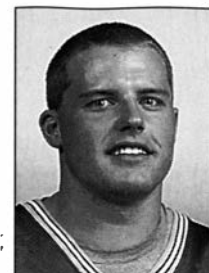
Aug. 30	H	Tusculum	W	28-7
Sept. 6	A	Montana	W	25-24
Sept. 13	H	UC-Davis	L	14-23
Sept. 27	H	South Dakota State	W	24-0
Oct. 4	A	Minnesota State, Mankato	W	20-9
Oct. 11	H	Nebraska-Omaha	W	34-7
Oct. 18	A	North Dakota	L	21-28
Oct. 25	A	Augustana	W	42-10
Nov. 1	H	South Dakota	W	35-3
Nov. 8	A	St. Cloud State	L	30-33
Nov. 15	H	Concordia St. Paul	W	58-24

2004 Schedule

Aug. 28	H	Valparaiso University	6 p.m.
Sept. 4	A	Northern Colorado	Noon
Sept. 11	H	Montana Tech	6 p.m.
Sept. 18	H	Carson-Newman	6 p.m.
Oct. 2	A	Nicholls State	4 p.m.
Oct. 9	A	South Dakota State	7 p.m.
Oct. 16	H	Southern Utah	1 p.m.
Oct. 23	H	Cal Poly	1 p.m.
Oct. 30	H	Northwestern (LA) State	1 p.m.
Nov. 6	A	Weber State	1 p.m.
Nov. 13	A	UC Davis	1 p.m.



Coach Bohl



Jared Essler



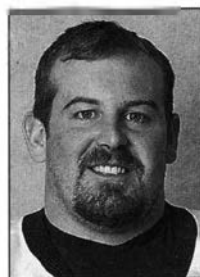
7 Montana State at Bozeman

Oct. 23, 1:05 p.m., Bobcat Stadium

School: Montana State University
Location: Bozeman, MT
Founded: 1893
President: Dr. Geoffrey Gamble
Enrollment: 12,000
Conference: Big Sky Conference
Nickname: Bobcats
Colors: Blue and Gold
Stadium: Bobcat Stadium (capacity 13,500, grass)
Athletic Director: Peter Fields
Head Coach: Mike Kramer (Idaho, 1976), 5th year
Coach's Telephone: (
Assistant Coaches:



Coach Kramer



Beau Clark

Don Bailey (Portland, 1990); Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks; Pete Kwiatkowski (Boise, 1990); Defensive Coordinator; Jason McEndoo (Washington State, 1998); Offensive Line; Jay Dumas (Washington State, 1999); Running Backs; Junior Adams; Receivers; Jeremy Thielbahr; Defensive Line; Rob Christoff; Linebackers; Brock Berryhill; Secondary; Charles Smith; Defensive Assistant

Sports Information Director: Bill Lamberty

SID Telephone: (406) 994-5133

2003 Record: 7-6

Lettermen Lost/Returning: 16/34 • **Starters Lost/Returning:** 12/12

Offense: 6 returning; Defense: 5 returning; Special Teams: 1 returning

Series: 12th meeting (MSU leads 9-2, won last game 41-6 in 1966)

2003 Scores

Aug. 30	A	Wyoming	L	10-21
Sept. 6	H	Gardner Webb	W	28-3
Sept. 20	A	Cal Poly	L	21-24
Sept. 27	H	Northern Colorado	L	10-14
Oct. 4	A	Saint Mary's	W	40-0
Oct. 11	H	Idaho State	L	17-23
Oct. 18	A	Weber State	W	26-3
Oct. 25	H	Northern Arizona	W	21-17
Nov. 1	H	Sacramento State	W	56-7
Nov. 8	A	Eastern Washington	L	25-34
Nov. 15	A	Portland State	W	25-14
Nov. 22	H	Montana	W	27-20
Nov. 29	A	Northern Iowa	L	14-35

2004 Schedule

Sept. 11	H	Adams State	1:05 p.m.
Sept. 18	H	Cal Poly	1:05 p.m.
Sept. 25	A	Colorado State	TBA
Oct. 2	A	Idaho State	6:35 p.m.
Oct. 9	H	Weber State	1:35 p.m.
Oct. 16	H	Portland State	1:05 p.m.
Oct. 23	H	South Dakota State	1:05 p.m.
Oct. 30	A	Northern Arizona	7:05 p.m.
Nov. 6	A	Sacramento State	7:05 p.m.
Nov. 13	H	Eastern Washington	12:05 p.m.
Nov. 20	A	Montana	12:05 p.m.

8 Georgia Southern at Statesboro

Oct. 30, 1 p.m., Paulson Stadium

School: Georgia Southern University
Location: Statesboro, Ga. 30460
Founded: 1906
President: Dr. Bruce Grube
Enrollment: 15,704
Conference: Southern Conference
Nickname: Eagles • **Colors:** Blue and White
Stadium: Alien E. Paulson (capacity 18,000; grass)
Athletic Director: Sam Baker
Head Coach: Mike Sewak (Virginia, 1981), 2nd year, 18-7
Coach's Telephone: (912) 681-5522 (football office)
Assistant Coaches:



Coach Sewak



Jermaine Austin

Mitch Ware (SW Missouri State, 1980); Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks; Joe Tresey (Ohio State, 1982); Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers; Brent Davis (Georgia, 1997); Offensive Line; John Pate (North Georgia, 1976); Defensive Line; Andre Curtis (VMI, 1999); Defensive Ends; Scot Sloan (Clemson 1992); Defensive Backs; Doug Glacone (Millikin, 1999); Defensive Backs/Kickers; Greg Hill (Georgia Southern, 2001); Wide Receivers; Chad Lunsford (GC&SU, 2000); Slotbacks; Mark Williams (Georgia Southern, 2000); Offensive Line

Sports Information Director: Tom McClellan

SID Telephone: (912) 681-0352 or 5239

2003 Record: 7-4

Lettermen Lost/Returning: 10/53 • **Starters Lost/Returning:** 3/23

Offense: 11 returning; Defense 9 returning; Special Teams 3 returning

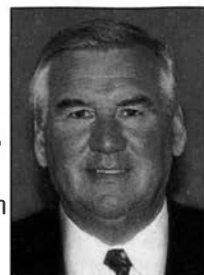
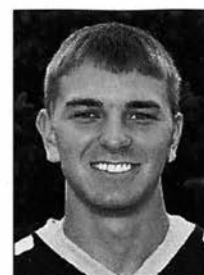
Series: 1st meeting

2003 Scores

Sept. 6	H	Savannah State	W	35-0
Sept. 13	A	McNeese State	L	15-34
Sept. 20	A	Wofford	L	14-20
Sept. 27	H	Chattanooga	W	34-3
Oct. 4	H	Florida International	W	37-35
Oct. 11	H	Western Carolina	W	31-25
Oct. 18	A	Appalachian State	L	21-28
Oct. 25	H	The Citadel	L	24-28
Nov. 1	A	East Tennessee State	W	34-22
Nov. 8	H	Furman	W	29-24
Nov. 15	A	Elon	W	37-13

2004 Schedule

Sept. 4	A	Georgia	1 p.m.
Sept. 11	H	Johnson C. Smith	7 p.m.
Sept. 18	H	Wofford	TBA
Sept. 25	A	Chattanooga	6 p.m.
Oct. 2	H	Elon	1 p.m.
Oct. 9	A	Western Carolina	4 p.m.
Oct. 16	H	Appalachian State	TBA
Oct. 23	A	The Citadel	2 p.m.
Oct. 30	H	South Dakota State	1 p.m.
Nov. 6	A	Furman	TBA
Nov. 13	A	Florida International	11 a.m.

**9****Augustana, HOME**
Nov. 6, 1 p.m., Coughlin-Alumni**Coach Heinitz****Ryan DeGraff**

School: Augustana College
Location: Sioux Falls, SD 57197
Founded: 1860
President: Bruce Halverson
Enrollment: 1,800
Conference: North Central Conference
Nickname: Vikings
Colors: Navy and Yellow
Stadium: Howard Wood Field (capacity 10,000, turf)
Athletic Director: Bill Gross
Head Coach: Jim Heinitz (SDSU, 1972) 17th season 78-95-1

Coach's Telephone: (605) 274-4338**Assistant Coaches:**

Brad Salem (Augustana, 1992) Offensive Coordinator; Don Pierson (Dakota Wesleyan, 1982) Defensive Coordinator; Brad Pole (Rocky Mountain College, 1979) Special Teams, Running Backs; Mike Aldrich (St. Olaf, 1995) Assistant Defensive Coordinator, Defensive Backs.

Sports Information Director: Kevin Ludwig**SID Telephone:** (605) 275-4335**2003 Record:** 3-8**Lettermen Lost/Returning:** 15/36**Starters Lost/Returning:** 12/13

Offense: 5 returning; Defense 8 returning; Special Teams: 0

Series: 71st meeting (SDSU leads 42-16-2 after winning 42-22 last year)**2003 Scores**

Sept. 6	A	Northern State	L	21-24
Sept. 13	H	Southwest Minnesota	W	40-13
Sept. 20	H	Wisconsin-Stout	W	37-20
Sept. 27	A	North Dakota	L	3-13
Oct. 4	H	South Dakota	L	27-31
Oct. 11	A	St. Cloud State	L	17-20
Oct. 18	H	Nebraska-Omaha	L	14-28
Oct. 25	H	North Dakota State	L	10-42
Nov. 1	A	Minnesota State, Mankato	W	34-27
Nov. 8	A	South Dakota State	L	22-42
Nov. 15	A	Northern Colorado	L	0-41

2004 Schedule

Aug. 28	H	Concordia St. Paul	7 p.m.
Sept. 4	H	Northern State	Noon
Sept. 11	A	Southwest Minnesota	7 p.m.
Sept. 18	A	Minnesota-Crookston	1 p.m.
Sept. 25	H	North Dakota	7 p.m.
Oct. 2	A	South Dakota	2 p.m.
Oct. 9	H	St. Cloud State	1 p.m.
Oct. 16	H	Nebraska-Omaha	1 p.m.
Oct. 23	A	Minnesota-Duluth	1 p.m.
Oct. 30	A	Minnesota State, Mankato	1 p.m.
Nov. 6	A	South Dakota State	1 p.m.

10**Southern Utah at Cedar City**
Nov. 13, 3 p.m., Eccles Coliseum**Coach Meier****Nick DiPadova**

School: Southern Utah University
Location: Cedar City, Utah; 351 W. Center 84720
Founded: 1897
President: Dr. Steven D. Bennion
Enrollment: 6,200
Conference: Great West Football Conference
Nickname: Thunderbirds
Colors: Scarlet and White
Stadium: Eccles Coliseum (capacity 8,500, grass)
Athletic Director: Tom Douple
Head Coach: Wes Meier (Utah, 1991), 1st year, 0-0
Coach's Telephone: (435) 865-8362 (football office)

Assistant Coaches:

Cole Wilson (Idaho, 1996); Assistant Head Coach/Secondary/Co-Defensive Coordinator; Kevin Clune (Cal State Fullerton, 2000); Linebackers/Co-Defensive Coordinator; Aaron Roderick (BYU, 2002); Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks/Receivers; Kalani Sitake (BYU, 2000); Offensive Line/Tight Ends; Jared Martin (Utah, 2000); Running Backs; Josh Meyer (SUU, 2002); Film Coordinator;

Sports Information Director: Neil Gardner**SID Telephone:** (435) 586-7753**2003 Record:** 4-7**Lettermen Lost/Returning:** 21/45**Starters Lost/Returning:** 7/20

Offense: 11 returning; Defense 7 returning; Special Teams: 2

Series: 1st meeting**2003 Scores**

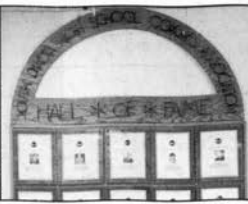
Aug. 30	A	Nevada	L	23-24
Sept. 6	A	Weber State	L	3-13
Sept. 13	H	Stephen F. Austin	W	22-21
Sept. 20	A	Eastern Washington	L	21-49
Oct. 4	H	Western Oregon	W	17-10
Oct. 11	H	Texas State	W	31-28
Oct. 18	H	McNeese State	L	20-33
Nov. 1	A	Cal Poly	L	21-33
Nov. 8	H	Northern Colorado	L	25-29
Nov. 15	A	Saint Mary's	W	40-7
Nov. 22	A	Idaho State	L	17-36

2004 Schedule

Sept. 4	A	Weber State	7:05 p.m.
Sept. 18	A	Sacramento State	6:05 p.m.
Sept. 25	A	Stephen F. Austin	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 2	A	McNeese State	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 9	H	Cal Poly	6:00 p.m.
Oct. 16	A	North Dakota State	1:00 p.m.
Oct. 23	H	UC Davis	6:00 p.m.
Oct. 30	H	Montana Western	6:00 p.m.
Nov. 6	A	Northern Colorado	Noon
Nov. 13	H	South Dakota State	3:00 p.m.
Nov. 20	H	Idaho State	3:00 p.m.



Jack's



11 Northern Colorado at Greeley Nov. 20, Noon, Nottingham Field

School: University of Northern Colorado

Location: Greeley, CO 80639

Founded: 1889

President: Kay Norton

Enrollment: 11,380

Conference: Great West Football Conference

Nickname: Bears

Colors: Blue and Gold

Stadium: Nottingham Field (capacity 6,500, grass)

Athletic Director: Bob Heiny (acting)

Head Coach: Kay Dalton (Colorado State, 1954), 4th year, 32-15 at UNC

Coach's Telephone: (970) 351-2534 football office

Assistant Coaches

Rod Dobbs (Offensive Coordinator), Brett Harvey (Offensive Line), Jed Stugart (Defensive Coordinator), Keith Grable (Running Backs), Brad Bunting (Defensive Secondary)

Sports Information Director: Colin McDonough

SID Telephone: (970) 351-2522

2003 Record: 9-2

Lettermen Lost/Returning: 17/32

Starters Lost/Returning: 11/13

Offense: 5 returning, Defense: 6 returning, Special Teams: 2 returning

Series: 31st game (UNC won 28-17 in Greeley in 2002 and leads series 17-13)



Coach Dalton



Vince Jackson

2003 Scores

Aug. 30	H	New Mexico Highlands	W	72-13
Sept. 6	A	Western State	W	44-3
Sept. 13	A	Idaho State	L	33-42
Sept. 20	H	Minnesota State, Mankato	W	35-7
Sept. 27	A	Montana State	W	14-10
Oct. 11	H	Western Washington	W	48-17
Oct. 18	A	Florida Atlantic	L	19-21
Oct. 25	H	Adams State	W	55-14
Nov. 8	A	Southern Utah	W	29-25
Nov. 15	H	Augustana	W	41-0
Nov. 22	A	UC Davis	W	35-28

2004 Schedule

Sept. 4	H	North Dakota State	Noon
Sept. 11	A	Maine	TBA
Sept. 18	H	Idaho State	Noon
Sept. 25	A	Montana	1:05 p.m.
Oct. 2	H	UC Davis	Noon
Oct. 9	A	Southeastern Louisiana	TBA
Oct. 16	H	Florida Atlantic	Noon
Oct. 23	A	Sam Houston State	TBA
Nov. 6	H	Southern Utah	Noon
Nov. 13	A	Cal Poly	TBA
Nov. 20	H	South Dakota State	Noon

NCAA DIVISION IAA PRE-SEASON POLLS

Pos.	Street & Smith	Athlon	Lindy's
1.	Delaware	Southern Illinois	Delaware
2.	Maine	Wofford	Georgia Southern
3.	Northern Arizona	Delaware	Southern Illinois
4.	Furman	Georgia Southern	Montana
5.	Montana	Montana	McNeese State
6.	Southern Illinois	Villanova	Eastern Kentucky
7.	Colgate	Colgate	Wofford
8.	Northern Iowa	Furman	Villanova
9.	Wofford	Northern Iowa	Colgate
10.	Northwestern State	Western Kentucky	Bethune-Cookman
11.	Grambling State	McNeese State	Northern Iowa
12.	Massachusetts	Maine	Northeastern
13.	S. F. Austin	S. F. Austin	Montana State
14.	Western Kentucky	Montana State	Northern Arizona
15.	Montana State	Western Illinois	Furman
16.	Western Illinois	Appalachian State	Massachusetts
17.	Appalachian State	NC A&T	Northwestern State
18.	Villanova	Northwestern State	Western Illinois
19.	Georgia Southern	Northeastern	Nicholls State
20.	Northeastern	Grambling State	Southern
21.	Illinois State	Northern Arizona	Samford
22.	Yale	Lehigh	Lehigh
23.	Gardner-Webb	Southern	Maine
24.	McNeese State	Bethune-Cookman	Grambling State
25.	Lehigh	Gardner-Webb	Appalachian State

SDSU 2004 opponents in bold

Preseason All-Great West Football Conference Team

Offense

QB - Brad Nelson, Sr., South Dakota State

RB - Geno Randle, Sr., Cal Poly

RB - Anthony Watson, So., South Dakota State

WR - Vincent Jackson, Sr., Northern Colorado

WR - Josh Davis, Jr., South Dakota State

TE - Daniel Fells, Jr., UC Davis

OL - Josefa Robbins, Sr., Southern Utah

OL - Cory Lekkerkerker, Jr., UC Davis

OL - Marc Manfredda, Sr., UC Davis

OL - Ben Coblan, Sr., Cal Poly

OL - Rob Hunt, Sr., North Dakota State

Defense

DL - Sitiveni Tuivai, Sr., Southern Utah

DL - Major Salanoa, Sr., Southern Utah

DL - Kelly Turbin, Sr., Cal Poly

DL - Travis Ware, Sr., North Dakota State

LB - Jordan Beck, Sr., Cal Poly

LB - Nick DiPadova, Sr., Southern Utah

LB - Chris Coquette, Sr., South Dakota State

DB - Greg Gebhardt, Jr., Northern Colorado

DB - Matt Gorman, Sr., North Dakota State

DB - Steve Smith, Jr., Southern Utah

DB - Reed Doughty, Jr., Northern Colorado

Special Teams

PR/KR - Darrell Jones, Sr., Cal Poly

P - Chad Harter, Sr., Northern Colorado

K - Justin Zaitz, Jr., Northern Colorado

***Offensive Player of Year:** Vincent Jackson

***Defensive Player of Year:** Jordan Beck

Fan poll from

www.greatwestfootball.com

Which conference team will have the toughest schedule in 2004?

South Dakota State -	59.0% (1563 votes)
North Dakota State -	22.1% (586 votes)
Northern Colorado -	7.2% (191 votes)
UC Davis -	5.9% (156 votes)
Cal Poly -	3.0% (80 votes)
Southern Utah -	2.7% (72 votes)



JACKRABBIT LETTERMEN



-A-

Aamot, Merle 1954
Abbott, Chris 2002-03
Abbott, Cleve 1912-13-14-15
Abell, Joe 2001-03
Acheson, Dave 1957-58-59
Acheson, Jerry 1954-55
Adams, Greg 1987-88-89-90
Ahrens, Travis 2002
Akin, Sterne 1995-96-97-98
Alder, Lloyd 1927-28-29
Alexander, ID 1971-72-73-74
Allred, Brad 1976-77-78
Allredson, George 1957-58
Allen, Alan 1967-68-69
Amen, Howard 1949-50
Amundson, Ihad 1996-97-98
Anderson, Arley 1941
Anderson, Arlin 1951-52-53
Anderson, Charles 1948-49-50
Anderson, Craig 1982
Anderson, Dana 1979-80
Anderson, Erling 1948-49
Anderson, Gale 1939-40-46
Anderson, Greg 1978
Anderson, Kenneth 1940
Anderson, Leon 1916
Anderson, Leon 1939-40-41
Anderson, Matt 1998-99-00-01
Anderson, Quentin 1939-40
Anderson, Richard 1953
Anderson, Roger 1960-51-52
Anderson, Tom 1966-67
Andries, William 1933-34
Arcadi, Matt 2000
Archer, Tom 1939-40
Armstrong, Larry 1969
Arndt, Alfred 1932-33-34
Arnold, Loren 1928
Ashmore, Kenneth 1953-54
Atkinson, Ray 1992-96-07-08-09
Aune, Jason 1992-94-95-96

-B-

Baartman, Darren 1988-89-90-91
Backlund, Harold 1961-52-53-54
Backman, Adolph 1920-21-22
Bacon, Spec 1919
Bade, Aaron 1956
Bainbridge, Neal 2003
Baker, Harry 1927-28-29
Baldwin, Dan 1986-89
Balfany, Jack 1933
Ball, Thomas 1967
Bandy, Kenneth 1946
Barber, Mark 1934-35
Barber, Mike 1992-93-94-95
Barkley, Lester 1940-41
Barnes, Duane 1966-67
Barrick, Steve 1983
Bartels, Dan 1976-77
Bartlett, Donald 1948-49-50
Bartling, Herb 1947-48-49-50
Bartling, Jay 1973
Bauman, Dan 1995-96
Baze, Fred 1933
Beck, Brad 1998-99-00
Beck, Chris 1996-97-98
Beier, Bruce 1954-55
Beier, Matt 1992-93-94-96
Bell, Gerald 1941-42-46
Bell, Lowell 1948
Benson, Chuck 1975-76-77-78
Benson, Gifford 1930-31-32
Benson, LeRoy 1963-64-65

Beran, Brett 1994-95-96-97
Beran, Brock 1997-98-99-00
Bergan, LeRoy 1958
Berreth, J. D. 1986-87-88-89
Berry, Matt 1997-98-99
Bertram, August 1947-48-49
Bertram, Jake 1946
Betz, Bob 1954-55-56
Bibby, Erwin 1907-08-09-10
Bibby, F.J. 1911
Bidering, Dave 1982-83-85
Biegert, Howard 1923-24-25-26
Bies, Orval 1945
Biggerstaff, Brian 1988-89
Billings, Roger 1942
Bishop, Darwin 1985-86-87-88
Blackbourn, Mike 2003
Blaiak, Frank 1999-02
Blase, Francis 1956-57-58
Blasey, Matt 1976
Blekinger, Loren 1946
Bloom, Tom 1987-88-89-90
Bly, Jon 1975-76-77-78
Boardman 1927
Boaden, Lynn 1971-72-73-74
Boetel, Mike 1989-90-91-92
Bohlinger, Jay 1992-93-94-96
Boetel, Mike 1989
Bondhus, Leland 1958-59-60
Bower, Gary 1962
Bonelli, Marty 1973
Bonus, Ray 1981-82
Booth, Adam 1996-97-98
Bottum, Tim 1998
Bouche, Noel 1996-97-98
Bouman, Shaine 1988-89-90-91
Bowar, Earl 1937
Bowers, Harold 1926
Bowles, Fred 1905-06
Bowyer, Dale 1948-49-50
Bozied, Bob 1966-67-68
Braa, Emery 1953-54
Brandt, Andrew 2000-01
Braun, Don 1940
Brechler, Matt 1996-97
Breland, Kevin 1979-80
Breske, Alois 1956-57-58
Breske, Mike 1979-80
Bressee, Robert 1949-50-51
Breyik, Arnold 1926
Breyogle, Collin 1991-92-93
Breyogle, Scott 2003
Brickman, Darin 1986-88-89-90
Bridenstine, David 1969
Brill, Arden 1936-37-38
Brink, Ryan 1993-94-95
Broadhurst, Tom 1954-57
Brockschus, Ross 1983-84
Bromberg, Nicholas 1930-31-32
Brooks, Ray 1908
Brown, Don 1939
Brown, Don 1964
Brown, Edward 1947-48
Brown, Kevin 2000-01-02-03
Brown, Walker 1996
Bruss, Barry 1988-89
Brown, Robert 1947
Buchholz, Josh 1998-99-00-01
Buck, Jim 1986-88
Buller, Gary 1972-73-74
Bunch, Woody 1972-73
Bunkers, Bill 1975-76
Bunkers, Brian 1979-80-81
Burdett, William 1917-19

JACKS IN THE SUPER BOWL

For South Dakota State University fans, the 2002 Super Bowl game was the second Adam Bowl.

In the 1997 Super Bowl, two former Jackrabbits faced each other in the game between the Green Bay Packers and the New England Patriots. Adam Timmerman, a seventh round draft pick in 1995, was the starting right guard for the Packers. Adam Vinatieri, signed as a free-agent after playing for Amsterdam in the World League, was the place kicker for the Patriots.

In 2002, they met again, this time Timmerman with the St. Louis Rams and Vinatieri with the New England Patriots. Vinatieri not only kicked the winning field goal in that game, but did it again in last year's Super Bowl.

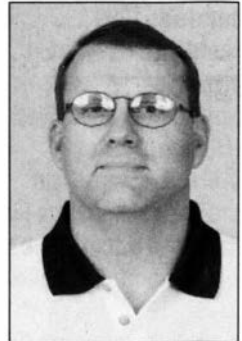
Timmerman played in two Super Bowls for the Packers, then signed with St. Louis as a free agent and started for the 2000 Super Bowl champs, also going on to play in the Pro Bowl.

In addition, former Jackrabbit Brad Seely (1975-76-77) is the special teams coach for the Patriots.

Timmerman and Vinatieri are the fourth and fifth former SDSU players to appear in a Super Bowl game. Jim Langer was the starting center for the Miami Dolphins in three Super Bowls.

The Jacks in the Super Bowl:

- Jim Langer, Miami Dolphins, 1972-73-74 (from Royalton, MN)
- Bruce Klosternann, Denver Broncos, 1988-90 (from Dyersville, IA)
- Doug Miller, San Diego Chargers, 1995 (from Sturgis, SD)
- Adam Timmerman, Green Bay Packers, 1997-98 and St. Louis Rams, 2000 and 2002 (from Cherokee, IA)
- Adam Vinatieri, New England Patriots, 1997, 2002 and 2004 (from Rapid City, SD).



BRAD SEELY
New England Patriots
Special Teams Coach

Burns, Tim 1989-90-91-92
Busch, Mike 1984-85
Buschardt, Dennis 1958
Bushey, Alfred 1913
Buss, Mike 1964-65-66
Bylander, Ervin 1941-42

-C-

Cade, Kevin 1982-83-84
Cadwell, Lacey 1911-12-13
Cady, Emerson 1923
Canfield, William 1974-75
Carey, Eugene 1920-21-22
Carlisle, Martin 1925
Carlson, Steve 1951
Carmody, Mike 1980-81
Carr, Donald 1930-31
Carr, Robert 1937-38
Carr, Robert 1963
Carler, Jim 1953-54-55
Carler, Zach 1994-95-97-98
Cattell, Bland 1911
Cavanaugh, George 1984
Cave, Brad 2001
Cave, Dale 1984-85
Chadderdon, Abe 1974-75
Chandler, Dana 1988-89
Chappell, Vincent 1912-13
Charlson, Don 1975-76-77
Cheever, Eugene 1948-49-50
Chidone, Jett 1965-66-67
Chilcott, Ralph 1905-06-07-08
Ching, Jett 1989-90-91
Christensen, Brad 1979-80-81
Christensen, Douglas 1948
Christensen, Ron 1973-74-75
Christie, Roland 1928-29
Christopherson, Merrill 1945-46

Clabes, Ray 1923
Clawcy, Don 1940-41
Clarkson, Charlie 1971-72-73
Clarkson, Dallas 2000-01-02
Claytor, Garry 1987
Clemens, Jim 1986
Coquette, Chris 2001-02-03
Colley, Frank 1921-22
Colley, Robert 1921-22-23-24
Cohen, Eric 1978-79-80
Collinge, Vernie 1916
Connot, Scott 2001-02-03
Convey, Dan 1984-85
Cook, Arnold 1941-46-47
Cook, William 1947-48-49
Cooney, Judd 1957-59
Coplan, Max 1916
Corning, Leon 1946-47
Colter, James 1968
Cox, Dave 1971-72
Craddock, Richard 1949-50-51
Craig, Beverly 1946-47-48
Craig, Jim 1957-58
Crandall, Steve 1965
Cravens, Chad 1990-92
Cron, Steve 1977-78-80
Cronin, Joe 1967
Cross, George 1923-24
Cunningham, Daniel 1959-60-61
Cunningham, Michael 1999

-D-

Dais, Mike 1979-80
Dalthorp, Charles 1917-19
Davis, Jeff 2002-03
Davis, Josh 2002-03
Day, Tim 1985
Deaver, Kasey 2003

DeBerg, Jarvis 1979-80-81
DeBoer, Harvey 1945
DeBoorn, Kermit 1958-59
DeGeest, Derek 2001-02
DeLaHunt, Dan 1974-75-76
deKramer, Kristoff 1999
Delbridge, Chel 2003
Delbridge, Shane 2000-02
DeVany, Jim 1961
DeVey, John 1929
DeWill, John 1946-47-48-49
Decker, Doug 1978-79-80
Decker, Jim 1971-72-73
Dee, Dennis 1962-63-64
Delbridge, Shane 1999-00-01
Demers, John 1984-85
Denevan, Tom 1989-90
Denhart, Cecil 1906-07-08
Denker, Roger 1953-54
Devaney, Jim 1960
Devaney, Vince 1942
Dickey, Dennis 1972-73
Diehl, Wallace 1933-34-35
Dierkhising, Darrick 1995
Dierks, Dean 1984-85-86
Diesch, Mark 1982-83-84-85
Dietterle, Jamie 1998-99
Dietz, Rick 1966-68-69
Dolan, Mark 1980-81-82
Dorman, Jim 1972-73
Dosh, Walter 2002
Doty, Mike 1971-72-73
Douglas, Gate 1962-63-64
Douglas, Gordon 1932-34
Dragash, Nickolas 1935-36-37
Dralle, Greg 1981-82-83-84
Duitscher, Dan 1985-86-87-88

Dummermuth, Dan 1979-80-81
Dunbar, Mark 1977-78-79-80
Duncanson, Kenneth 1938
Dunn, John 1916
During, Elman 1941-42
Durkin, Pat 1964-65-66
Durland, Bob 1950-51-52
Durland, Tom 1941-42-47
Dwyer, Jim 1961-62-63
Dykhouse, Dana 1976-77-78
Dyson, James 1938

-E-

Edwards, Phillip 1953
Egge, Gustav 1907
Eggers, Arthur 1926
Eggers, Bob 1924-26
Eggers, Douglas 1949-50-51
Eggers, John 1928
Eichstadt, Scott 1973-74-75
Eidsmoe, Marble 1913
Eidsness, John 1967
Eischens, Roger 1960-61-62
Eisenbraun, Dal 1955-56
Eitrem, Jeff 1977-78-79
Eitrem, Richard 1952
Ekberg, Alvin 1938-39
Ekern, Bob 1924-25-26
Elfering, Steve 1988-89-90
Ellason, Jay 1977-78-79
Ellingson, Link 1977-78-79
Elliott, Tim 1968-69-70
Elwanger, Bob 1969-70-71
Elrod, Gene 1987-88-89
Emmerich, James 1937-38-39
Emmerich, Rollins 1934-35
Engen, Robert 1946
Engle, Phil 1970-71-72



JACKS FACT - *Charles Coughlin (1906 & 1907), Dale Palmer (1932 & 1933) and Adam Timmerman (1993 & 1994) are the only players to serve as Jackrabbit team captain two successive seasons*



Englemann, Weert 1927-28-29
Engler, Leonard 1938-39-40
Englund, Brad 1973-74-75
Englund, Homer 1948-49-50
Englund, Homer 1952-53
Erickson, Jake 2002
Erickson, Paul 1975-76-77
Erickson, Ronald 1951-52-53-54
Esles, John 1995
Elhier, Mike 1981-82-83
Evans, Al 1951-52-53
Evans, David 1934-35
Evans, Warren 1939-40
Evans, William 1917

-F-

Farley, Greg 1985-86-87-88
Farland, Lyle 1962-63-64
Fast, Ben 1999-00-01-02
Fawcett, Rodney 1961
Fejfar, Adolph 1957
Fenn, Benjamin 1921-22
Fenner, Vick 1936
Fennig, Dave 1963
Ferdig, Mark 1991
Fergen, James 1937-38
Fischer, Clayton 1974-75-76
Fischer, Donald (DJ) 2002-03
Fischer, Paul 2003
Fisher, Gary 1983
Fisher, Max 1915
Fisher, Mike 1951
Fitzgibbons, Tom 1955-56
Fjeldheim, Dan 2000-01-02
Floyd, Chris 1989-90
Flyger, Mike 1973
Fogarty, Tim 1992-93-94-95
Foley, Scott 1990
Ford, Joe 2000-01-02
Fosher, Cory 1999-00
Foster, Mike 1995
Foster, Nathan 1998-99-00
Fox, Merle 1905
Francois, Rodney 2000-01-02-03
Frandsen, George 1926-28
Frandsen, Hugh 1933-34
Frank, Don 1957-58
Frank, Ronald 1959-60-61
Franz, Pete 1954
Franzen, Cody 1998-99-00-01
Frazier, Monty 1967
Frederickson, Chip 1995-96-97
Freed, James 1947
Frenmark, Dave 1980-81-82-83
Friberg, Elmore 1940-45
Frick, Cyril 1959-60
Fridley, Harry 1915
Fritze, Matt 2002
Fuja, Ron 1976-77-78

-G-

Gabriel, Ben 1957
Gage, William 1915
Gall, Mike 1980
Galvin, Jeff 1987-88-89
Garry, Jerome 1976-77-78
Garry, Kris 1999-00-01
Gary, Jim 1982
Gaughran, Dick 1959-60-61
Gaul, Milo 1954-55
Gaul, Ray 1959-60
Gearhart, Blake 1990-91-92
Gee, George 1915
Gehant, George 1940-41-42
Gibbons, Harry 1948-49-50
Gieneart, Les 1950-52-53
Gilbert, Arthur 1917
Gilbert, Bob 1942
Gilbert, Paul 1946-47
Gilbertson, Mike 1965
Gimbel, Greg 1966-67-68
Ginsberg, Isadore 1933-34
Girard, Dave 1966-67
Gissler, Bob 1973-74-75
Glasrud, Dave 1963-64-65
Goble, Jeff 1990-91-92
Goldstein, Sidney 1935
Gonnerman, Darwin 1966-67-68
Gordon, Brett 1995-96-97-98
Gosmire, Edgar 1949-50-51
Granger, Paul 1908-09-10
Grath, Bob 1940-46
Gray, Jim 1981-83
Greene, William 1957
Grein, John 1966-67-68
Griffen, Ed 1945
Grohs, Eugene 1946-47
Grosdier, Jamie 1988-89-90-91
Guida, Lou 1950-51-52
Gulaisen, Terry 1963-64
Gulthiller, Clay 1970-71-72

-H-

Haan, Phil 1955-56
Haan, Vince 1970-71
Hadler, Bart 1927
Hadler, Harry 1928-29
Haensel, Tom 1989-90
Haensel, Wayne 1955-56-57
Hagen, Clyde 1967-68-69
Hagin, Terry 1967-68-69
Hahn, Darrell 1971-72
Hail, Rudolph 1906
Haines, Oakly 2003
Halberg, Rolfand 1929
Hall, Joe 1907
Halverson, Kenneth 1933-34-35
Ham, Lyle 1973
Hamlin, Tom 1966-66-67
Hamm, Gus 1951
Hammer, Gilmore 1945
Hammond, James 1947-48
Hammrich, Hawey 1956-57-58
Hannity, Kenneth 1957-58-59
Hansen, Dennis 1966-67
Hansen, Ernie 1948-49
Hansen, Les 1960-61-62
Hansen, Otto 1913-14
Hansen, Sid 1941
Hanson, Byron 1946
Hanson, Phillip 1916
Hanson, Rolf 1942
Hanson, Wallace 1945
Harding, Leslie 1926
Hardier, Leslie 1928
Haring, Rick 1975-76
Harmon, Larry 1992-93-94-95
Haroldson, Kyle 1998-99-00-02
Harris, Bob 1961-62
Harris, Jason 1995-96
Harris Sam 1974-75-76-77
Harris, Tony 1978-79-80
Hart, Greg 1974-75
Hart, Troy 1994-95-96-97
Harvey, Howard 1924-25
Harvey, James 1917
Hassien, Melvin 1939
Havlik, Ed 1963
Hawkins, Tim 1987-88-89-90
Hawley, Errol 1916
Healy, Charles 1939-40-41

Healy, Don 1941-42
Heard, Rick 1968-69-70
Heiden, Dale 1997-99-00
Heiden, Steve 1995-96-97-98
Hein, Jason 1991-92-93-94
Heinitz, Jim 1969-70-71
Helm, Flash 1966-68



STEVE HEIDEN lettered for the Jacks 1995-96-97-98, then was a third-round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers. Traded to Cleveland, he enters 2003 having played in 58 games with 19 starts during his NFL career.

Helmstetter, Brian 1997-98-99
Helsman, Ray 1946
Hemne, Arlo 1956
Hendricks, Mark 1976
Henjum, Matt 1999
Henry, William 1928-29
Herman, John 1982
Herman, William 1955
Hermanson, Barry 1978-80
Hermanson, Brian 1978-79-80
Herrboldt, Brent 2001
Herrboldt, Dean 1991-92-93-94
Herling, Lemme 1927-28-29
Hesby, Howard 1965
Hesse, Jeff 2001-02-03
Heyer, Wade 1980
Hibbs, Joel 1969-70-71
Higbee, Tom 2001-02-03
Higgins, Marty 1979-80
Hillman, Casey 1998-99-00-01
Hillman, Rob 1997-98
Hiner, Babe 1927-28
Hines, Jake 1991-92-93-94
Hippe, Matt 1980-81-82-83
Hipple, Bob 1917
Hladky, Vlado 1929-30-31
Hoberg, William 1969
Hobert, John 1966
Hobert, Roland 1928
Hodorf, John 1998-99-00-01
Hoeft, Harwood 1954-55-56
Hoeg, Bob 1966
Hoellwalth, Martin 1942
Hofer, John 1995-96-97
Hofer, Kevin 1985-86-87
Hofer, Quinten 1979-80-81
Hofer, Roger 1977-78
Holt, Dallas 1950-51-54
Holtman, Ben 1945
Hoffman, Greg 2001
Hoffman, Wade 1984-85

Hogrefe, Howard 1970-71-72
Hohenhaner, Chuck 1977-78
Hojer, Al 1978-79-80
Hole, Dan 1989-90-91-92
Holmstad, Harold 1933-34
Holmhusen, Stuart 1936
Holliday, Donald 1952
Holling, Mike 1971
Holloway, Fred 1962-63-64
Holm, Kenneth 1957-58-59
Holzwalh, Bob 1965
Holzwalh, Luke 1987-88-89-90
Hoover, Harold 1914-15-16-17
Horak, Dick 1966-67-68
Hornig, Jon 1958-59-60
Hornig, Lee 1986-87
Houghlon, Jay 1912-14
Houser, Phil 1970-71-72
Hrdlicka, Fred 1984-85
Huelskamp, Mark 1973-74-75
Hughes, John 1905
Hull, Dan 1987-88-89
Huls, Don 1961-62-63
Hulslander, Howard 1947
Hunt, Joel 1980-81-82
Hunter, Mike 1995-96-97-98
Hurlbut, Mick 1963-64-65
Hyde, Gary 1964-65-66
Hyde, Owen 1908

-I-

Isaacs, Derek 1994
Jackson, Brad 1990-91-92
Jackson, Don 1985-86-87-88
Jackson, Doug 1973-74-75-76
Jacobs, Justin 1999-00
Jacobsen, Stan 1961-62-63
Jaeger, Ed 1939-40-45
James, Darryl 1979
James, Don 1950
James, Jerry 1978-79
James, Will 1978
Janecek, Brian 2002-03
Jaske, Bryan 1995-96-97-98
Jenison, Ray 1929-30
Jennings, Wallace 1915-16
Jensen, Cliff 1952
Jensen, Dave 1973
Jensen, David 1969-70
Jensen, Ellis 1957
Jensen, Frank 1911-12-13
Jensen, Ken 1982-83
Jensen, Matt 1998
Jensen, Ray 1928
Jensen, Russel 1910-11
Johnson, Arnold 1954-55-56
Johnson, Art 1920-21
Johnson, Carl 1913-14
Johnson, Charles 1909
Johnson, Charlie 1976-77
Johnson, Clifford 1907-08-09-10-11
Johnson, Don 1977-78-79-80
Johnson, Dennis 1968-69-70
Johnson, Dityanov 1985
Johnson, Don 1970-71-72-73
Johnson, Eric 2003
Johnson, Fred 1932-33-34
Johnson, H. 1905
Johnson, John 1924-25-26
Johnson, Jonathan 1948
Johnson, Jonathan 1988-89
Johnson, K.C. 1984-85-86
Johnson, Solomon 2001-02-03
Johnson, Bo 2000-01-02

Jones, Dave 1981-82
Jones, Ken 1971-72
Jones, Kevin 1991-92-93-95
Jones, Randy 1978
Jones, Randy 1984-85
Jones, Tom 1968-69-70
Jones, Willie 2003
Jost, Brian 1996-97-98
Joseph, John 1927
Jucherns, Rich 1976-77-78
Juve, Gene 1950-51-52

-K-

Kaleimamahu, Whiston 2002-03
Katzenberger, Karl 1956-57-58
Kauba, Jon 1945
Kaufman, Dave 1972
Kaufman, Jim 1983-84-85
Kavanagh, Chuck 1969-70
Keatts, Paul 1991
Keeler, Charles 1947-48
Keizer, Paul 2002-03
Kellar, Eldon 1946-47-48-49
Keller, Colin 1976-77-78
Keller, Tim 1968-69-70
Kelley, Frank 1923-25-26
Kempainen, James 1969
Kendall, Robert 1968-69
Kennard, Elmer 1917
Kennedy, Kevin 1972-73-74
Kerlish, Leonad 1930-31
Kern, Patrick 1959
Kerns, Roger 1952-53-54
Kesler, Mike 1992-93-94-95
Kiewiet, Jusia 1995
Kindl, Justin 1991
King, Brian 1999-00-01
King, Cody 1993-94-95-96
Kippely, Paul 1977-78-79-80
Kirch, Billy Ray 2002
Kjerstad, Brennan 2001
Klapprodt, Kevin 1986-87-88
Klawitter, Dominic 1952-53-54-55
Klebsch, Don 1938-39
Klein, Mitch 2003
Kline, Dave 1986-87-88-89
Klinger, Paul 1990-91-94
Klinkenberg, Monte 1993
Klockner, Jerry 1959-60



BRUCE KLOSTERMANN (97) lettered for the Jacks in 1984 and 1985, then was an eighth-round draft pick of the Denver Broncos and played in two Super Bowls.

Kloock, Jeff 1980-81-82
Koster, Martin 1935-36
Kostermann, Bruce 1984-85
Kucas, Casper 1960-61
Knofczynski, Richard 1962
Knowlton, Dave 1978-79-81-82
Knox, Frank 1911-13
Knudsen, Dick 1958-59-61
Knuppe, Keith 1997-98-99-00
Kobernusz, Kelly 1995-96-97-98
Koeningfeld, Gabe 2002-03
Koening, Jack 1941
Koeppe, Jim 1967-88
Koller, Jeff 1993-94-95-96
Kolling, Mike 1970-71
Kollun, Mike 1965
Konrad, Paul 1975-76
Kool, Adrian 1953
Kool, Mark 1977-78-79
Kool, Mark 1949-50-51
Kool, Mike 1998-99-00-01
Kornaman, James 1959-60
Kornin, LaVern 1939-40-41
Kornin, Steve 1930-31-32
Kortmeyer, Ron 1971-72-73-74
Kortmeyer, Leonard 1951-52
Korver, David 1962
Korver, Lawrence 1954-55
Kosler, Dean 1960-61-62
Koupal, Bob 1931
Kozlowski, Jim 1982
Kraft, Ken 1985
Kragenbring, LeRoy 1955-56
Kramer, James 1974-75
Kramer, Sol 1931-32
Kranz, Paul 2003
Kreger, Tom 1966-67-68
Krelish, Leonard 1935
Kremmer, Alvin 1910-11
Krogman, Dean 1969-70-71
Krug, Harry 1926-27-28
Krull, Donald 1954
Krull, Jake 1957-58-59
Kummer, Don 1930-32
Kline, Frank 1968-69-70-71
Kutlenbach, Matt 1988-89-90-91
Kutlenbach, Steve 1986-87
Kvistad, Steve 1989
Kvistad, Greg 1992-93-94-95
Kwapnoski, Tim 1986-87-88

-L-

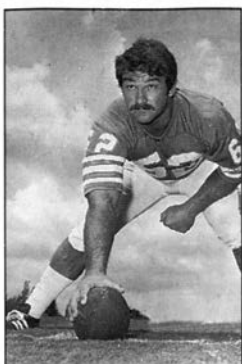
LaVallee, Ron 1956-57
Landis, Justin 2000-01-02-03
Langer, James 1967-68-69
Langin, Michael 1968-70
Langland, Jason 1999-00-01-02
Lanphere, Bob 1951-52
Lansman, Howard 1984-85
Larsen, Dave 1979-80-81-82
Larsen, Ron 1965-66-67
Larsen, Alfred 1948-49-50
Larsen, Don 1974
Larsen, Harvey 1938-39
Larsen, Marvin 1945-46-47-48
Larson, Ray 1928-29
Larson, Roger 1962-63
Lassen, Ralph 1934-35-36
Laubach, Roger 1956
Law, Mike 1981-82-83
Lawrence, Jerry 1973-74
Leach, Bennie 1933-34-35
Lee, Erwin 1920-21-22
Lee, Randolph 1933
Leinhart, Ed 1934-35-36



Jacks



JACKS FACT - Wayne Rasmussen not only played ten years in the NFL for the Detroit Lions, but was also the Outstanding Player at the 1963 NCAA College Division basketball tournament, won by SDSU.



JIM LANGER, who lettered for the Jacks in 1967-68-69, snapped the ball on every offensive down during the Miami Dolphins unbeaten season in 1972. Jim is in the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

Leiseth, Dave 1989-90-91
 Leisure, Olie 1958
 Lemke, Chris 1982
 Lenners, Rusty 1992-94-95-96
 Lensegrav, Joel 1993-94-95-96
 Leitz, Jim 1979-80
 Lewis, John 1980-81-82-83-84
 Lewis, Scott 1989-90-91
 Liggins, Jesse 1999
 Lindekugel, Travis 1997-98-99-00
 Lindstrom, Randy 1960
 Lingle, Norm 1984-85-86-87
 Lippert, Leo 1923
 Lippert, Lorenz 1919-20
 Lockhart, John 1910-11
 Loewen, Chuck 1976-77-78-79
 Lofquist, Gordy 1971-72-73
 Logan, Marlin 1961-62



CHUCK LOEWEN was an All-American on the SDSU playoff team in 1979, then was drafted by the Chargers and was San Diego pro sports rookie of the year in 1980.

Long, James 1948-49-50
 Loquai, Tom 1963-64-65
 Lorenz, Bruno 1968-69
 Lorenz, Tony 1966
 Luthrop, Forrest 1946-47-48
 Lowe, William 1928-29

Lowry, Ryan 2001-02-03
 Ludeman, Doug 1976-77
 Ludens, Gene 1973-74-75-76
 Lund, Elmer 1923
 Lund, Gerald 1955-56
 Lunde, Mike 1975-76-77
 Lunde, Jack 1979-80-81
 Lunde, Lee 1980-81-82
 Luth, Andy 2001-02-03
 Lynch, Ail 1911

-M-

Macik, Tod 1965-66-67
 Mackenlun, Arden 1962-63
 Macklin, Lionel 1977-78-79
 Macri, Ray 1966-67
 Madden, John 1960
 Malfelt, Gary 1977-78-79
 Magnuson, Richard 1967
 Mairose, Steve 1978-79
 Malmer, George 1923-24-25
 Mansfield, Craig 1967-68
 Maras, Edwin 1963-64-65
 Markham, Steve 1980
 Marshall, Stanley 1947-49
 Martin, Daryl 1961-62-64
 Martinmaas, Craig 2000-01-02
 Mason, Don 1945

Mast, Bill 1972-73-74-75
 Masters, Chad 1990-92
 Matheny, Chester 1905
 Matthews, Bill 1974-75-76-77
 Matthews, Harry 1905
 Mattison, William 1937-38-39
 Maule, Mike 1979
 Maytem, Don 1942
 McCain, Darwin 1920
 McCain, Don 1945
 McCall, Hank 2002-03
 McClinton, Rod 1987
 McCordle, Clare 1905-06
 McCoy, Dell 1915-16
 McDermott, Kelly 1987-88-89-90
 McDermott, Kim 1983-84-85
 McDonald, Bill 1953-54-55-56
 McDonald, Todd 1990-91-92-93
 McDonald, Tom 1973
 McGilliray, L.M. 1905
 McHugh, Frank 1912
 McKay, John 1919-20
 McKenzie, Kenneth 1953-54-56
 McKnight, Mike 1979-80
 McLaughlin, Dennis 1953-54
 McMillian, Roger 1941-42
 Mears, Kirk 1922
 Medchill, George 1946-47-49-50
 Medchill, Tom 1941
 Meek, John 1958-59-60
 Meharg, Max 1907-09-10
 Meier, Chad 1986-87-88
 Meier, Russ 1981
 Meicher, Jason 1997-98-99-00
 Melchar, Dud 1946-47-48
 Mellon, Rich 1972
 Melody, Bill 1941-42-46
 Melum, E.E. 1906
 Mendez, Vince 1985
 Menite, Mark 1967-68
 Mercer, Travis 1992-93-94-95
 Merchant, Guy 1910
 Mernaugh, Leo 1942
 Mernaugh, Ralph 1936
 Mernaugh, Sylvester 1906
 Messner, George 1932-33
 Metzger, Ed 1917

Meyer, Arlyn 1972
 Meyer, Joe 1974-75-76
 Meyer, Ron 1963-64-65
 Michelson, 1932
 Michels, Kevin 1984-85-86
 Miller, Doug 1989-90-91-92
 Miller, Greg 1975-76-77
 Miller, Harold 1912-13-14
 Miller, John 1968-69-70
 Miller, Keith 1945



DOUG MILLER lettered for the Jacks 1989-92, then played for the San Diego Chargers in 1995 Super Bowl.

Miller, Michael 1969
 Miller, Paul 1933-34-35
 Miller, Ryan 1995-96-97-98
 Millerbærd, Nate 1994-95-96-97
 Mills, 1927
 Miser, Marly 1980-81-82
 Moe, Terrance 1967-68
 Moilitor, Al 1982-83
 Moilitor, Chris 2002-03
 Moller, Denny 1960-61-62
 Moller, John 1969-70-71
 Moller, Mike 1976-77-78
 Moran, William 1937-39
 Moravec, Jack 1951
 Morehouse, Rich 1984
 Morey, Gary 1961
 Mosiman, Corwyn 1973-74-75
 Mosiman, Monte 1975-76-77
 Motis, Benedict 1959-60
 Mounts, Jeff 1983-84-85-86
 Mounts, Robert 1980
 Mueller, Arndt 1937-38-39
 Munger, Lee 1995-96-97-98
 Munger, Scott 1998-99
 Murley, Tom 1942
 Murphy, Rubell 1948-49
 Murray, Ben 1923-24-25
 Murray, Kevin 1982-83
 Murray, Taylor 2003
 Myers, Mike 1990-91-92-93

-N-

Naatjes, Bob 1960-61
 Naatjes, Clarence 1957-58-59
 Nagel, Barry 1984-87
 Naujokas, Jon 1966-67-68
 Naves, Michael 1969
 Nedved, Scott 1998-00-01-02
 Nehi, Matt 1997
 Nelson, Mayo 1942
 Nelson, Franklin 1970

Nelson, Andy 2000
 Nelson, Bob 1964-65-66
 Nelson, Brad 2003
 Nelson, Curt 1975-76
 Nelson, Dan 1991-92-93
 Nelson, Frank 1969
 Nelson, Joel 1992-94
 Nelson, Lewis 1912-13
 Nelson, Lloyd 1929-30-31
 Nelson, Mark 1998-99-00
 Nelson, Milan 1959-60
 Nelson, Scott 1974-75
 Nelson, Terry 1991-92-93
 Nesvig, Tom 1974-75-76
 Nesvold, Jim 1963-64-65
 Netley, Phil 1970
 Neuhaith, Gary 1962-63-64
 Newman, Merlin 1956-57-58
 Nickelson, Don 1946-47-48-49
 Niederauer, Greg 1996-97-98-99
 Nielsen, Arl 1916-17
 Nielson, Gordon 1947-48-49
 Niklasen, Loren 1942-46
 Nissen, Dave 1979-80-81
 Nitz, Jack 1952-53-54
 Nitzsche, Rick 1987-88-89
 Noble, James 1933
 Norgaard, Fred 1946
 Norgaard, Fritz 1941-42

-O-

O'Brien, Tom 1995-96-97-98
 Ochs, Jerry 1961-62-63
 Odegard, Les 1974-75
 Odland, Lewis 1966-68-69
 Oehler, Ray 1901
 O'Hearn, Craig 2002
 Ohman, Ralph 1956
 Oksness, Phil 1999-00-01-02
 Olson, Tom 1980-81
 Olson, Wayne 1932
 Onken, Lullier 1969-70-71
 Onken, Wayne 1965-66-67
 O'Neill, James 2002
 Orr, Mike 1981-82-83
 Ortale, Ted 1985-86-87-88
 Osborne, Buck 1951-52-53
 Osborne, Russ 1924-25
 Osmundson, Greg 1986-87-88-89
 Osmundson, Jett 1980-81-82
 Oster, Mike 1989
 Ostenson, Chad 1990
 Osterberg, Tom 1970-71-72
 Overskei, Lars 1941-42
 Owens, Ross 1922-23-24

-P-

Pace, Dave 1984-85
 Paepke, Carl 1990-91-92-93
 Palmer, Dale 1932
 Parent, Brook 1992-93-94-95
 Parker, Jay 1984-85-86-87
 Parker, Roberto 1975-76-77
 Parks, Elmer 1927-28-29
 Parmeter, Walter 1925-26
 Paul, Chris 1997-98-99-00
 Paynter, Willard 1941
 Pearson, Oog 1983-84-85-86
 Pearson, Kerry 1978-79-80
 Peeke, Bryan 1966-67
 Peitz, Greg 2002-03
 Pence, Clayton 1908-09-10-11
 Peot, Dick 1950
 Pepka, Vic 1963-64-65
 Perkins, Mike 1981-82-85
 Perron, Bill 1994-95-96

Perry, John 2002-03
 Perry, William 1907
 Peters, Chad 1993-94-95-96
 Peters, Dave 1970-71-73
 Peters, Sean 1990
 Peterson, Brad 1994-95-96-97
 Peterson, Brandon 1997-98-99
 Peterson, Dave 1989
 Peterson, Doug 1961-62-63
 Peterson, Fred 1952
 Peterson, Jim 1976-77-78
 Peterson, Leigh 1913
 Peterson, Lighton, 1942
 Peterson, Matt 1998-99-00-01
 Peterson, Orvis 1913-16
 Peterson, Ross 1957
 Pflingsien, Norman 1960
 Philhal, Joe 1931-32-33
 Phillips, Lawrence 1940
 Pier, Steve 1972-73-74
 Pinner, Randy 1981-82-83
 Plinske, Mike 1961
 Piolet, Craig 1995-96-97-98
 Pofohl, Clarence 1931-32
 Polak, Virg 1975
 Poland, Gary 1983
 Pollock, Matt 2001-02-03
 Pool, Alvin 1958-59
 Popowski, Bert 1925
 Porter, Dave 1965-66
 Postma, Dwayne 1981-82
 Pravecek, Dan 1997
 Price, Bob 1979-80-81
 Price, Hal 1933-34-35
 Price, Joe 1976-77-78
 Price, Michael 2000
 Prout, Paul 1982-83-84-85
 Prouty, Lance 1986-87-88-89
 Plak, Lloyd 1936-37-38
 Pung, Willi 1957-98-99
 Purrington, William 1970
 Pylman, Bob 1935-36-37

-Q-

Quail, Kris 1999-00

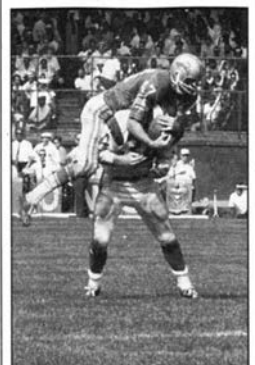


JOSH RANEKE - 2003 All Eastern Division Ottawa in the Canadian Football League.

-R-

Raddatz, Richard 1956-57-58
 Radtke, Marlin 1952-53-54
 Rambo, Jere 1974-75
 Raneke, Jesse 2000-01
 Raneke, Josh 1998-99-00-01
 Raph, Duane 1942
 Rasmussen, Casey 1991-92-93-94

Rasmussen, Jim 1981-82
 Rasmussen, Wade 1981-82-83



WAYNE RASMUSSEN was a three-sport star for the Jacks, then played ten years for the Detroit Lions. Two of his sons, Casey and Wade, have also played for the Jacks.

Rasmussen, Wayne 1961-62-63
 Redmond, Mike 1972-73-74
 Reed, George 1937-38
 Reed, Mickey 1977-78
 Reese, Rich 1976-77-78
 Reiter, Darrell 1945
 Reeves, Bob 1983-85-86-87
 Reider, Jon 1986-87
 Reich, Carl 1905-06
 Reichmann, Ted 1964
 Reinecke, Emmerald 1924-25
 Reiner, Chris 1997-98-99-00
 Reiner, Glen 1968-69
 Reiner, Mike 1981-82-83
 Reinhart, Carl 1992-93-94
 Remme, Jim 1990-91-92-93
 Renner, Robert 1970-71-72
 Rennerfeldt, Andy 1997-98-99-00
 Rentz, Steve 1985
 Retzlaff, Palmer 1951-52
 Revell, James 1917
 Reynen, Paul 1979-80-81
 Rice, Howard 1957-58-59
 Richards, Todd 1977-78-79
 Richardson, Fred 1969
 Richardson, Jack 1950-51-52
 Richardson, Ryan 1996-98
 Richeleu, Mike 1977
 Richmond, Chick 1989
 Ricke, Jim 1961-62
 Riddell, Bob 1936-37-38
 Riehl, Rod 1981-82-83
 Riesgaard, Calvin 1968-69-70
 Riley, Virgil 1952-53
 Ringsrod, Ronald 1935-36
 Rippentrop, Mike 1995
 Rishoi, Stanley 1929-30-31
 Risse, Greg 1981
 Roach, Mike 1965
 Roberts, Clayton 1975
 Roberts, George 1919-20-21-22
 Roberts, Todd 1981-82-83
 Robinson, Anthony 2003
 Robinson, James 1936
 Robinson, Jessie 1937



JACKS FACT - Pete Retzlaff rushed for over 1,000 yards twice at SDSU but never caught a pass in his college career. Yet went on to become one of the all-time great receivers for the Philadelphia Eagles.



Rock, Matt 1997-98-99
Rockers, Tom 1966-67-68
Rodel, Brian 1994-95
Rodina, Marc 1989-90-91
Roe, Monty 1990-91-92
Rohlf, Brent 1991-92-93-94
Rohrs, Jack 1965
Ross, Bob 1945
Rossow, Steve 1989-90
Roth, Mike 1993
Roth, Randy 1971-72-73
Roth, Tim 1967-68-69
Rott, Harold 1930-31-32
Rouseff, Walter 1935-36-37
Rowe, Charles 1915
Rowe, Ernest 1917
Rudy, Jack 1963-64-65
Ruele, Bert 1938
Ruesink, Doug 1985-86-87-88
Ruesink, Fran 1984-86
Ruesink, Morris 1996-97
Rupert, Mike 1987-88-89
Ruth, Samuel 1956
Rystrom, Paul 1986-87-88-89

-S-

Salem, Nuser 1930-31-32
Salisbury James 1917-19-20-21
Samlaska, Mark 1974-75
Sanders, Mark 1977-78-79
Sanderson, Reed 1963-64-65
Sawyer, Jim 1941
Saxton, Randy 1980
Schaefer, Roman 1927-28
Schaefer, Scott 1983-84-85
Schleele, Dave 1976-77-78
Scheuer, Nate 1999-00-01
Schieboul, Bruce 1970-71
Schlimgen, Ron 1993-94
Schlosser, Doug 1977
Schmidt, Dan 1966
Schmidt, Dan 1990-91
Schmidt, Fred 1973-74-75
Schmidt, Gregg 1985-86-87
Schmidt, Lee 1980-81-82
Schmidt, Robert 1975-76-77
Schmitz, Ray 1922
Schneider, Don 1940
Schneider, Ron 1977-80
Schock, Oswald 1942-46
Schodmeister, Vern 1965
Schramm, Mark 1992-93-94
Schugel, Louis 1925-26
Schulte, Bob 1956-57-58
Schultz, Doug 1999-00-01
Schultz, Jeff 1999-00-01-02
Schultz, Ray 1928-29-30
Schultz, Steve 1985-86-87-88
Schumacher, Francis 1946-47-48-49
Schutte, Clarence 1921-22
Schwader, Jared 2003
Schweinkurt, Leo 1925-26
Scott, Dean 1974-75
Sebern, Mike 1987-88-90
Seeds, Blake 2002-03
Seely, George 1924-25-26
Seely, Brad 1975-76-77
Seely, Scott 1972-73-74
Sejrum, Tim 1996
Sessler, Vernon 1927
Settler, Tom 1967-68-69
Severson, Steve 1988-89
Shaput, Pete 1953-54-55
Sheehan, Bernard 1912-13-14-15
Shepardson, Adolph 1999-00-01

Shero, John 1993
Sieh, Tom 1985-86-87
Siewers, Scott 1993-94-95
Sigl, Pat 1989-91
Simmons, Forest 1915
Simon, Art 1920-21
Simonsen, Todd 1973-74-75
Simonson, Fred 1921
Simonson, Herb 1919
Simonson, Herb 1924-25
Simpkins, Burton 1929
Sindair, Max 1969-70
Singleton, Bob 1954
Sisley, Brian 1984-85-86
Sista, Mike 1979-80
Skaggs, Wayne 1946-47-48-49
Skalla, Kevin 1980-82-83-84
Skinner, Cecil 1912-13-14-15-16
Slattery, Tom 1984-85-86-87
Slaughter, Tyran 2003
Smith, 1927
Smith, Clifford 1941
Smith, Don 1937-38-39
Smith, James 1982
Smith, Jim 1983
Smith, Joe 1920-21-22
Smith, Luke 1995-96-97-99
Smith, Randy 1979
Smulka, Troy 1989-90
Snow, Mike 1985-86
Snyders, Dusty 2003
Sohler, Jay 1983-84-86
Somsen, Dan 1972-73-75
Sonnek, Dan 1984-85-86-87
Sonnenschein, Clayton 1965-66-67
Sorensen, Greg 1982-83-84
Sorensen, Terry 1964-65-66
Sosa, Vic 1995-96-97-98
Spanjers, Leonard 1955-56-57
Spellman, Ray 1967-68-69
Speros, Jason 1979
Springman, Greg 1990-91-92
Stacey, Dan 1974-75
Steneck, Emil 1968
Stanley, Mark 1984
Stanley, Matt 1984-85
Stanton, Ed 1919
Stanton, Tom 1990
Starbeck, Clyde 1923-24-25-26
Stark, Chris 1988-89
Stearns, Art 1910-11
Sterner, Richard 1954-55
Stenson, Charles 1935-36-37
Stephan, Josh 2001-03
Sterner, John 1959-60-61
Sterner, Mike 1959-60-61
Stevens, Leo 1913-15
Stevenson, Mark 1993-94
Stewart, Bob 1945-46
Stewart, Lee 1985-86-87-88
Stewart, Lyle 1988-89-90
Stone, John 1960-61-62
Stork, Warren 1972
Stout, Bob 1942
Stowater, Troy 1984
Strand, Chad 1994
Strong, Roger 1958
Struck, Mark 1992-93-94-95
Struck, Mike 1994-95-96-97
Stuckey, Milton 1979-80-81-82
Studer, Ben 2000-01-03
Stumley, Pete 1948-49-50
Suhn, Michael 2001-02-03
Sundet, Lyle 1934-35

Sundet, Steve 1980-81-82-83
Sundet, Wilford 1921-22
Sundstorm, Andrew 1936-37-38
Sutton, Matt 1996-97
Sutton, John 1951
Swanson, Kermit 1929
Swatos, Paul 1992-93-94
Sweet Rick 1983-84
Swenson, John 1948
Syllaasen, Tim 1993-94-95-96

-T-

Tabor, Tom 1947-48-49
Tarry, Cleo 1931-32
Temme, Mike 1986-87-88-89
Tepley, Louis 1930
Tetzlaff, Kevin 1988-89-91
Theodosopoulos, Gus 1988
Thielman, John 1996
Thiesse, Brandon 1999-00-01-02
Thomas, Dennis 1983-84-85-86
Thomas, Mel 1968
Thompson, Albert 1915-16
Thompson, George 1920-21-22
Thompson, James 1936
Thompson, Jamie 1991
Thompson, Todd 1985
Thoreson, Art 1927-28-29
Thoreson, Bob 1936



ADAM TIMMERMAN lettered four times for the Jacks 1990-94, started at right guard for the Green Bay Packers in the 1997 and 1998 Super Bowls, then signed with St. Louis as a free agent and started in the 2000 Super Bowl. He also played in the 2000 and 2002 Pro Bowl games.

Thoreson, Brian 1970-71-72
Thorne, Joe 1959-60-61
Thorpe, Jeff 1983-84
Threadgold, Adam 2001-02
Thue, Doug 2001
Thue, Jeff 1990-91-92-93
Thune, Elgar 1920-21-22
Thurston, Darrin 1985-86-87
Tiefenthaler, Jeff 1983-84-85-86
Tiefenthaler, Ken 1988-89-90
Timmerman, Adam 1990-92-93-94
Timmerman, Kent 1993-94-95-96
Tindall, Dan 1986-87
Tolelson, Mynard 1929-30-31

Tommeraaasen, O.H. 1917-19-20
Tovar, John 1972-73
Towers, Ralph 1919-20-21
Tracy, James 1911
Traelov, Andy 1999
Trapp, Darrell 1961-62-63
Trapp, Clifford 1936-37
Tschetter, Doug 1963
Tuhle, Volney 1905-06
Tuma, Les 1970-71-72
Turner, Greg 1971
Tuttle, Don 1955
Twedell, Jack 1942

-U-

Uhlir, Stanton 1952-53-54
Ulrich, Roger 1940

-V-

Vacura, Jim 1957-58-59
Vahle, Ken 1966-68
Van Maanen, Terry 1980-81
Vandall, Art 1937
Vander Heiden, Ron 1969-70
VanderStowwe, Travis 1991-92
VanMeeteren, Mark 1992-93-94-95
Vaux, George 1938
Veal, Darrell 1956-57



ADAM VINATIERI, who lettered four times for the Jacks 1991-94, was the hero of New England's 2002 Super Bowl victory over the St. Louis Rams.

Veal, Don 1950-51-52
Veatch, Dale 1986-88-89
Veatch, Dary 1987
Venenga, Brent 1993-94-95-96
Vilker, Dave 1966-57
Vinalieri, Adam 1992-92-93-94
Voels, Harry 1938-40
Voletz, Randy 1971
Volk, Don 1946-47
Vorrath, Rollie 1969-70-71
Voss, Doug 1973-74
Vostad, Gene 1965-66-67

-W-

Wagner, Ernil 1970-71-72-73
Wagstrom, Andrew 2000-01-02-03
Wahl, Charles 1951-52
Wahl, Ted 1985-86-87-88
Walker, Dick 1951-52-53
Walseth, Russ 1917-19
Waller, Alvin 1926
Walters, Kirk 1972
Ward, Tom 1940



JOSH RANECK - was one of three finalists for the 2001 Harlon Hill Trophy as the NCAA Division II Player of the Year.

Watson, Anthony 2003
Waugh, John 1987
Wave, Earl 1935-36-37
Webbenhurs, Bob 1963-64
Webber, Gordon 1945-46-47
Weber, George 1912-13-14-15
Webster, Brian 1985-86-87-88
Weems, J.J. 1984-85-86-87
Weems, Nate 1977-78
Wegler, Rick 1981-82-83-84
Wedenkoph, John 1940
Weikert, Dick 1973-74-75-76
Weiske, Mike 1984
Welch, Earl 1923-24-25
Welch, Frank 1921-22-23-24
Welch, Jerry 1951-52-53-54
Wells, Michael 1964
Wendland, Brad 1992-93-94-96
Werlich, Doug 1972-73-74
Wesse, D.J. 1989-90-91
Westbrock, Dave 1961-62-63
Whaley, Chauncey 1932-33
Wilber, Marvin 1929-30-31
Wheeler, Theo 1923
Wilsney, Dennis 1974-75
Whited, Craig 1974
Whitley, Scott 1950-51
Wicks, Ruben 1935-36-37
Wiersma, Dan 1939-40-41
Wieseman, Lyn 1980
Wika, Brent 1958-59-60
Wilber, Geoff 1995-97-98
Wild, Wayne 1938
Wildeman, Paul 1987-89-90-91
Wilkins, Ed 1981-82-83
Wilkinson, Dan 1996-97-98
Wilkinson, Mark 1999
Willadsen, Claire 1919-20
Williams, Robert 1962-63-64
Williamson, Warren 1948-49-50
Willis, Harold 1945
Wilson, Nick 2001-02
Winke, John 1954-55
Wipl, Lance 1994-95-96
Wirtjes, Rick 1983-84
Witt, Keith 2002-03
Will, Randy 1979
Wittler, Dale 1964-65

Wohlfieler, Verne 1908-09
Wohlfieler, Walter 1907
Wolfe, Dennis 1958-59
Wolfe, Emerson 1932-33
Wolff, John 1959-60
Wolgamott, Jeff 1994-95-96-97
Wollen, Marty 1994
Wolhuis, Tim 1986-87-88
Woods, Len 1971-72
Wookey, John 1977
Wordelman, Matt 1999
Worrenson, Harry 1907
Wuif, Corey 1995-96-97-98

-Y-

Yackley, Todd 1982-83-84
York, Dennis 1957-58
York, Milton 1908
Youngberg, Guy 1905

-Z-

Zell, Lance 1996-97
Zick, Richard 1949
Ziegler, Dan 1986-87-88
Zierden, Brock 1999-00
Zimmerman, Darrell 1946-47-48-49
Zimmerman, Forrest 1950-51-52



ADAM VINATIERI kicked two field goals in the snow to beat Oakland and send the Patriots to the 2002 Super Bowl.



YEAR BY YEAR RECORDS



SDSU LEADING PASS CATCHERS

45 CLUB-CATCHES IN A SEASON

- 73 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
- 70 by Josh Davis, 2002
- 63 by Josh Davis, 2003
- 55 by Rusty Lenners, 1995
- 54 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
- 54 by Mike Myers, 1991
- 51 by Monte Mosiman, 1976
- 51 by Lionel Macklin, 1978
- 50 by Rusty Lenners, 1996
- 49 by Matt Beier, 1993
- 48 by Jeff Hesse, 2002
- 47 by Mike Ethier, 1981
- 47 by Dennis Thomas, 1984
- 47 by Dennis Thomas, 1985
- 46 by Lionel Macklin, 1979
- 46 by Steve Heiden, 1998

YARDS GAINED RECEIVING

IN ONE SEASON (600 Yards or More)

- 1534 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
- 1056 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
- 1028 by Josh Davis, 2003
- 906 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1984
- 882 by Lionel Macklin, 1978
- 839 by Monte Mosiman, 1976
- 829 by Nate Millerbernd, 1996
- 802 by Rusty Lenners, 1996
- 785 by Mike Ethier, 1983
- 742 by Steve Heiden, 1998
- 732 by Josh Davis, 2002
- 708 by Rusty Lenners, 1995
- 667 by Solomon Johnson, 2003
- 664 by Mike Ethier, 1981
- 659 by J.D. Berreth, 1988
- 655 by Brock Beran, 1999
- 649 by Lionel Macklin, 1979
- 632 by Kerry Pearson, 1980

100 PASSES CAUGHT IN CAREER

- 173 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
- 137 by Rusty Lenners, 1992-96
- 133 by Josh Davis, 2002-03
- 128 by Darren Baartman, 1988-91
- 127 by Dennis Thomas, 1982-85
- 118 by Mike Ethier, 1981-83
- 116 by Mike Myers, 1989-92
- 113 by Lionel Macklin, 1977-79
- 112 by Steve Heiden, 1995-98
- 107 by Jeff Hesse, 2000-03
- 102 by Monte Mosiman, 1974-77
- 101 by Brian Bunkers, 1979-81
- 101 by Brock Beran, 1997-00
- 101 by Kris Garry, 1997-01
- 100 by Matt Beier, 1992-96

1,000 YARD CAREER RECEIVING

- 3,621 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
- 1,942 by Rusty Lenners, 1992-96
- 1,868 by J.D. Berreth, 1986-88
- 1,818 by Mike Myers, 1990-93
- 1,816 by Mike Ethier, 1981-83
- 1,760 by Josh Davis, 2002-03
- 1,700 by Lionel Macklin, 1977-79
- 1,658 by Darren Baartman, 1988-91
- 1,605 by Nate Millerbernd, 1994-97
- 1,581 by Brock Beran, 1997-00
- 1,499 by Steve Heiden, 1995-98
- 1,491 by Matt Beier, 1992-96
- 1,490 by Monte Mosiman, 1974-77
- 1,441 by Dennis Thomas, 1982-85
- 1,403 by Dean Herrboldt, 1991-94
- 1,274 by Jeff Hesse, 2000-03
- 1,235 by Brett Beran, 1994-97
- 1,223 by Solomon Johnson, 2001-03
- 1,098 by Ed Maras, 1986-88
- 1,094 by Roger Eischens, 1960-62
- 1,080 by Josh Buchholz, 1998-01
- 1,030 by Jake Hines, 1991-94
- 1,003 by Kris Garry, 1997-01

Year	All Games			Points		NCC Only:			Points:		Finish	Coach
	W - L - T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp	W - L - T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp				
1889	0 - 0 - 1	.500	6	6	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1897	0 - 1 - 0	.000	0	22	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1898	1 - 1 - 1	.500	68	11	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1899	3 - 1 - 0	.750	90	62	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1900	4 - 1 - 0	.800	128	23	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1901	3 - 2 - 0	.600	102	44	No Conference Play							Mr. Morrison
1902	3 - 2 - 0	.600	67	21	No Conference Play							L.L. Gilkey
1903	1 - 2 - 0	.333	28	95	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1904	4 - 2 - 1	.643	90	27	No Conference Play							J. Harris Werner
1905	2 - 3 - 0	.400	74	122	No Conference Play							William M. Blaine
1906	3 - 1 - 0	.750	52	34	No Conference Play							William Juneau
1907	5 - 2 - 0	.714	108	42	No Conference Play							William Juneau
1908	3 - 3 - 1	.500	56	61	No Conference Play							William Juneau
1909	1 - 3 - 0	.250	61	28	No Conference Play							J. M. Saunderson
1910	4 - 2 - 2	.625	76	64	No Conference Play							J. M. Saunderson
1911	4 - 4 - 0	.500	60	89	No Conference Play							Frederick Johnson
1912	2 - 3 - 1	.417	46	136	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1913	5 - 3 - 0	.625	147	82	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1914	5 - 2 - 0	.714	93	60	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1915	5 - 1 - 1	.786	163	7	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1916	4 - 2 - 0	.667	100	76	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1917	5 - 1 - 0	.833	149	84	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1918	NO GAMES - WORLD WAR I											
1919	4 - 1 - 1	.750	78	20	No Conference Play							C.A. "Jack" West
1920	4 - 2 - 1	.643	66	27	No Conference Play							C.A. "Jack" West
1921	7 - 1 - 0	.875	255	38	No Conference Play							C.A. "Jack" West
1922	5 - 2 - 1	.688	202	57	4 - 1 - 1	.750	111	37	First			C.A. "Jack" West
1923	3 - 4 - 0	.429	121	85	2 - 3 - 0	.400	78	51	Fourth			C.A. "Jack" West
1924	6 - 1 - 0	.857	91	28	5 - 0 - 0	1.000	75	16	First			C.A. "Jack" West
1925	2 - 3 - 2	.429	20	45	1 - 1 - 2	.500	13	25	Fifth			C.A. "Jack" West
1926	8 - 0 - 3	.864	157	24	3 - 0 - 2	.800	56	14	First			C.A. "Jack" West
1927	5 - 3 - 1	.611	189	89	2 - 2 - 0	.500	90	36	Third			C.A. "Jack" West
1928	9 - 1 - 0	.900	230	25	3 - 1 - 0	.750	53	19	Second			T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1929	5 - 4 - 1	.550	237	55	2 - 1 - 1	.625	50	7	Second			T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1930	2 - 6 - 1	.278	48	197	1 - 3 - 0	.250	13	64	Fourth			T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1931	6 - 3 - 0	.667	194	78	2 - 2 - 0	.500	33	44	Second			T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1932	2 - 5 - 1	.313	70	96	1 - 2 - 1	.375	32	31	Fourth			T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1933	6 - 3 - 0	.667	118	73	4 - 0 - 0	1.000	66	15	First			T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1934	6 - 4 - 0	.600	189	72	2 - 2 - 0	.500	65	19	Fourth			R.H. "Red" Threllall
1935	4 - 4 - 1	.500	123	92	1 - 3 - 1	.300	39	48	Third			R.H. "Red" Threllall
1936	3 - 6 - 1	.350	51	116	1 - 4 - 1	.250	19	59	Seventh			R.H. "Red" Threllall
1937	4 - 5 - 0	.444	102	147	2 - 3 - 0	.400	44	58	Sixth			R.H. "Red" Threllall
1938	3 - 5 - 0	.375	69	109	2 - 3 - 0	.400	48	76	Fourth			Jack Barnes
1939	7 - 2 - 0	.778	141	95	4 - 1 - 0	.800	68	53	First			Jack Barnes
1940	4 - 3 - 1	.563	78	57	2 - 3 - 1	.417	16	50	Fifth			Jack Barnes
1941	2 - 5 - 0	.286	32	131	1 - 5 - 0	.167	18	131	Seventh			Thurlo McCrady
1942	4 - 4 - 0	.500	65	92	3 - 3 - 0	.500	45	64	Fourth			Thurlo McCrady
1943	NO GAMES - WORLD WAR II											
1944	1 - 1 - 0	.500	13	27	No Conference Play							Thurlo McCrady
1945	1 - 4 - 1	.250	51	144	No Conference Play							Thurlo McCrady
1946	3 - 3 - 2	.500	131	76	2 - 1 - 2	.600	52	18	Third			Thurlo McCrady
1947	4 - 5 - 0	.444	123	211	3 - 1 - 0	.750	60	38	Third			Ralph Ginn
1948	4 - 6 - 0	.400	107	203	2 - 4 - 0	.333	53	127	Fourth			Ralph Ginn
1949	7 - 3 - 0	.700	183	175	5 - 1 - 0	.833	129	90	First			Ralph Ginn
1950	9 - 0 - 1	.950	381	116	5 - 0 - 1	.917	208	75	First			Ralph Ginn
1951	8 - 1 - 1	.850	311	105	4 - 1 - 1	.750	168	84	Second			Ralph Ginn
1952	4 - 4 - 1	.500	287	230	3 - 2 - 1	.583	215	153	Third			Ralph Ginn
1953	5 - 3 - 1	.611	247	186	5 - 0 - 1	.917	208	75	First			Ralph Ginn
1954	7 - 2 - 0	.778	338	151	5 - 1 - 0	.833	247	111	First			Ralph Ginn
1955	6 - 2 - 1	.722	197	114	5 - 0 - 1	.917	157	62	First			Ralph Ginn
1956	4 - 5 - 0	.444	137	212	3 - 3 - 0	.500	116	119	Fourth			Ralph Ginn
1957	6 - 2 - 1	.722	185	119	5 - 0 - 1	.917	152	75	First			Ralph Ginn
1958	4 - 5 - 0	.444	123	158	3 - 3 - 0	.500	98	111	Third			Ralph Ginn
1959	2 - 7 - 0	.222	80	153	2 - 4 - 0	.333	68	76	Sixth			Ralph Ginn
1960	5 - 4 - 1	.550	170	135	2 - 3 - 1	.417	107	81	Fourth			Ralph Ginn
1961	8 - 2 - 0	.800	376	97	5 - 1 - 0	.833	221	59	First			Ralph Ginn
1962	7 - 2 - 1	.750	238	70	5 - 0 - 1	.917	149	33	First			Ralph Ginn
1963	9 - 1 - 0	.900	278	166	6 - 0 - 0	1.000	191	74	First			Ralph Ginn
1964	2 - 8 - 0	.200	170	243	2 - 4 - 0	.333	121	123	Fourth			Ralph Ginn
1965	1 - 8 - 1	.150	111	247	1 - 4 - 1	.250	84	149	Fifth			Ralph Ginn
1966	3 - 7 - 0	.300	129	280	2 - 4 - 0	.333	75	163	Fourth			Ralph Ginn
1967	4 - 6 - 0	.400	186	185	2 - 4 - 0	.333	120	110	Fourth			Ralph Ginn
1968	4 - 6 - 0	.400	247	259	2 - 4 - 0	.333	151	176	Fourth			Ralph Ginn
1969	3 - 7 - 0	.300	175	227	3 - 3 - 0	.500	130	96	Third			Dave Kragthorpe



Year	All Games		Points	Pts.	Opp.	NCC Only:		Points:	Pts.	Opp.	Finish	Coach
	W-L-T	Pct.				W-L-T	Pct.					
1970	2-8-0	.200	129	269		1-5-0	.167	61	167		Sixth	Dean Pryer
1971	3-7-0	.300	109	223		2-4-0	.333	72	144		Sixth	Dean Pryer
1972	6-5-0	.545	321	240		2-5-0	.286	141	197		Sixth	John Gregory
1973	5-5-1	.500	283	240		2-4-1	.357	133	142		Fourth	John Gregory
1974	6-5-0	.545	291	173		4-3-0	.571	189	104		Third	John Gregory
1975	7-4-0	.636	264	189		4-3-0	.571	98	110		Fourth	John Gregory
1976	5-4-1	.550	176	215		4-1-1	.750	116	74		Second	John Gregory
1977	5-4-1	.550	181	137		3-3-1	.500	134	103		Fourth	John Gregory
1978	5-6-0	.455	224	231		3-3-0	.500	146	120		Third	John Gregory
1979	9-3-0	.750	259	224		4-2-0	.667	157	140		Second	John Gregory
1980	3-8-0	.273	166	300		1-5-1	.214	105	219		Seventh	John Gregory
1981	4-6-0	.400	226	233		2-4-1	.357	180	213		Sixth	John Gregory
1982	4-6-0	.400	181	166		2-4-1	.357	123	129		Fifth	Wayne Haensel
1983	5-6-0	.455	213	258		3-6-0	.333	172	241		Eighth	Wayne Haensel
1984	3-8-0	.273	288	333		2-7-0	.222	247	273		Eighth	Wayne Haensel
1985	7-4-0	.636	281	267		7-2-0	.778	243	210		Second	Wayne Haensel
1986	6-5-0	.545	285	229		5-4-0	.556	257	196		Fourth	Wayne Haensel
1987	5-5-0	.500	208	241		4-5-0	.444	187	224		Seventh	Wayne Haensel
1988	7-4-0	.636	321	225		6-3-0	.667	274	160		Second	Wayne Haensel
1989	5-6-0	.454	159	216		3-6-0	.333	131	197		Eighth	Wayne Haensel
1990	3-8-0	.272	226	339		2-7-0	.222	174	301		Ninth	Wayne Haensel
1991	7-3-0	.700	162	195		5-3-0	.625	127	175		Fourth	Mike Daly
1992	7-3-0	.700	166	164		5-4-0	.556	153	164		Fifth	Mike Daly
1993	7-4-0	.636	394	288		6-3-0	.667	290	224		Third	Mike Daly
1994	7-4-0	.636	335	231		5-4-0	.556	247	197		Fifth	Mike Daly
1995	6-5-0	.545	276	228		4-5-0	.444	218	208		Sixth	Mike Daly
1996	7-4-0	.636	254	201		6-3-0	.667	192	178		Second	Mike Daly
1997	4-6-0	.400	173	216		3-6-0	.333	156	209		Sixth	John Stiegelmeier
1998	6-5-0	.545	294	244		5-4-0	.556	225	201		Fifth	John Stiegelmeier
1999	8-3-0	.727	351	309		6-3-0	.667	257	258		Fourth	John Stiegelmeier
2000	6-5-0	.554	291	255		4-5-0	.444	191	225		Sixth	John Stiegelmeier
2001	5-6-0	.454	284	301		4-4-0	.500	201	201		Fourth	John Stiegelmeier
2002	6-4-0	.600	267	224		4-4-0	.500	216	190		Fourth	John Stiegelmeier
2003	7-4-0	.636	297	192		4-3-0	.571	170	146		Fourth	John Stiegelmeier
106	487-397-38	.549	17999	15318		257-228-27	.528	10295	9435			

CAREER COACHING RECORDS AT SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

Coach	Seasons	OVERALL:				NCC ONLY:				Titles
		Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	
Ralph Ginn (1947-68).....	22	113	89	9	.557	77	44	9	.627	9
John Gregory (1972-81).....	10	55	50	3	.523	29	33	5	.470	0
Wayne Haensel (1982-90).....	9	45	52	0	.464	34	44	1	.437	0
C.A. "Jack" West (1919-27).....	9	44	17	9	.693	17	7	5	.672	3
John Stiegelmeier (1997-)	7	42	33	0	.560	30	29	0	.508	0
Mike Daly (1991-96).....	6	41	23	0	.641	31	22	0	.584	0
T.C. "Cy" Kasper (1928-33).....	6	30	22	3	.573	13	9	2	.583	1
Harry "Buck" Ewing (1912-17).....	6	26	12	2	.675	0	0	0	.000	0
R.H. "Red" Threlfall (1934-37).....	4	17	19	2	.474	6	12	2	.350	0
Jack Barnes (1938-40).....	3	14	10	1	.580	8	7	1	.531	1
William Juneau (1906-08).....	3	11	6	1	.639	0	0	0	.000	0
Thurlo McCrady (1941-46).....	5	11	17	3	.403	6	9	2	.412	0
J.M. Saunderson (1909-10).....	2	5	5	2	.500	0	0	0	.000	0
Dean Pryer (1970-71).....	2	5	15	0	.250	3	9	0	.250	0
J. Harrison Werner (1904).....	1	4	2	1	.643	0	0	0	.000	0
Frederick Johnson (1911).....	1	4	4	0	.500	0	0	0	.000	0
Mr. Morrison (1901).....	1	3	2	0	.600	0	0	0	.000	0
L.L. Gilkey (1902).....	1	3	2	0	.600	0	0	0	.000	0
Dave Kraglhorpe (1969).....	1	3	7	0	.300	3	3	0	.500	0
William M. Blaine (1905).....	1	2	3	0	.400	0	0	0	.000	0
Unavailable.....	6	9	6	2	.588	0	0	0	.000	0
TOTALS.....	106	487	396	38	.549	257	228	27	.528	14

THE LAST TIME ...

SDSU SHUTOUT AN OPPONENT:

HOME: September 6, 2003 vs. Northwest Missouri, 20-0
AWAY: October 10, 1998 vs. St. Cloud State, 27-0

SDSU WAS SHUTOUT BY AN OPPONENT:

HOME: September 28, 1991 by NDSU, 35-0
AWAY: Sept. 27, 2003 by NDSU, 24-0

SDSU RETURNED A KICKOFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 22, 2001 - 91 yards by Frank Blazek vs. St. Cloud State, to open second half
AWAY: November 16, 2002 - 100 yards by Kevin Brown vs. Minnesota State, Mankato.

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A KICKOFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 3, 2001 - 85 yards by Eric Nelson of Northern Colorado
AWAY: September 20, 1997 - 97 yards by Chris Schrantz, UND on opening kickoff

SDSU RETURNED A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 4, 2000 - 53 yards by Kevin Brown vs. South Dakota
AWAY: September 17, 1983 - 50 yards by Randy Pirner vs. Morningside

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

Oct. 30, 1999 - 66 yards by Seth Turman, Nebraska-Omaha

SDSU RETURNED A PASS

INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 14, 2002 - 34 yards by Joe Ford vs. Chadron State
AWAY: Sept. 20, 2003 - 65 yards by John Perry vs. Western Oregon

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A PASS

INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: October 28, 2000 - 63 yards by Tyree Kellogg, Nebraska Omaha
AWAY: September 25, 1999 - 71 yards by Jamie Heiner, Northern Colorado

SDSU RETURNED A FUMBLE FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 22, 2000 - 36 yards by Dale Heiden vs. Northern Colorado
AWAY: October 18, 1997 - 57 yards by Jason Melcher vs. Nebraska-Omaha

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A FUMBLE FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: October 5, 1995 - 38 yards by Tim Tibesar, UND
AWAY: September 27, 2003 - 69 yards by Mike Steppard, NDSU

SDSU RETURNED A BLOCKED PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 13, 1993 - 27 yards by Dean Herrboldt vs. UND, blocked by Mike Jauch
AWAY: November 8, 1986 - 49 yards by Tom Sieh vs. St. Cloud, blocked by Brian Sley

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A BLOCKED PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

November 4, 2000 - by Kaseem Gaines, USD ... blocked by Mark Blackburn, ball on SDSU 3.

SDSU OPPONENTS BLOCKED A FIELD GOAL FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

September 29, 1984 - 60 yards by Tom Smith of St. Cloud State

DEFENSIVE EXTRA POINT

November 1, 1997 - by Vic Sosa vs. Augustana
SDSU opponents have never scored a defensive extra point



SDSU vs. OPPONENTS



Opponent	W-L-T	Last Mtg
Arizona	0-1-0	1956
Arkansas State	1-1-0	1963
Augustana	42-15-2	2003
Bemidji State	3-1-0	1961
Bradley	0-1-0	1949
Buena Vista	2-1-0	1926
California-Davis	1-1-0	1998
Carleton College	2-2-0	1950
Catholic University	0-1-0	1933
Central Missouri	2-0-0	1988
Chadron State	1-1-0	2002
Cincinnati	1-0-0	1935
Colorado State	0-2-0	1966
Columbus College	2-0-2	1928
Concordia-Moorhead	0-1-1	1945
Creighton	6-3-1	1934
Dakota State	3-0-1	1908
Dakota Wesleyan	12-9-2	1934
Dayton	0-1-0	1977
DePaul	0-2-0	1937
Des Moines U.	1-0-0	1927
Detroit U.	1-1-0	1927
Drake	2-8-0	1983
Duquesne	0-1-0	1932
Eastern Michigan	1-2-0	1971
Eastern Montana	1-0-0	1972
Emporia State	1-0-0	1951
Ferris State	1-0-0	2001
Flandreau City	5-0-0	1904
Flandreau Indians	3-1-0	1907
Fresno State	0-1-0	1964
Grand Valley State	2-0-0	2000
Gustavus Adolphus	2-0-0	1936
Hamline	5-1-0	1975
Hawaii	1-0-0	1926
Humboldt State	1-0-0	2003
Huron College	22-3-0	1929
Idaho	1-0-0	1979
Idaho State	2-0-0	1968
Iowa State	0-2-0	1968
Kansas	0-1-0	1947
Kansas State	0-2-0	1960
Loras	0-3-0	1948
Louisville	0-1-0	1978
Loyola, Chicago	0-1-1	1930
Luther	1-0-0	1936
Macalester	1-0-1	1920
Madison High	1-0-0	1905
Manitoba U.	1-0-0	1946

Opponent	W-L-T	Last Mtg
Marquette	0-5-0	1958
Michigan State	0-1-0	1924
Minnesota	0-6-0	1933
Minnesota B	1-0-0	1928
Minnesota-Duluth	1-0-0	1966
Minn St, Mankato	15-19-0	2003
Minn St, Moorhead	3-1-0	1978
Minot State	0-1-0	1945
Missouri-Rolla	1-0-0	1972
Montana	0-4-0	1993
Montana State	2-9-0	1966
Morningside	57-14-4	2003
Nebraska	0-1-0	1963
Nebraska-Kearney	1-1-0	1991
Nebraska-Omaha	21-13-1	2003
Nebraska Wesleyan	0-0-1	1925
Nevada-Las Vegas	0-2-0	1975
North Dakota	33-45-5	2003
North Dakota State	36-49-5	2003
Northern Arizona	0-1-0	1985
Northern Colorado	13-17	2002
Northern Iowa	16-22-2	1979
Northern State	12-0-0	1941
Northwest Missouri	3-1-0	2003
Northwestern, IA	1-1-0	1974
Oklahoma City	0-1-0	1946
Parsons	0-1-0	1965
Pipestone (City)	2-0-0	1904
Portland State	0-3-0	1984
Quantico Marines	1-0-0	1972
Regis	1-0-0	1927
SDSU Army	1-0-0	1944
Sioux Falls (City)	1-2-0	1900
Slippery Rock	1-0-0	1994
South Dakota	47-50-7	2003
USD-Springfield	2-0-0	1931
South Dakota Tech	8-2-1	1996
Southwest Minnesota	4-0-0	1993
St. Cloud State	25-8-0	2003
St. John's (MN)	0-1-0	1953
St. Louis U.	1-1-0	1929
St. Norbert	1-1-0	1940
St. Olaf	3-1-0	1950
St. Thomas	5-2-0	1971
Tampa U.	1-0-0	1967
Toledo U.	1-1-0	1962
Toland's	1-0-0	1907
Trinity College	1-0-0	1917
Watertown (City)	1-0-0	1898

Opponent	W-L-T	Last Mtg
Wayne State (Mich)	1-2-0	1971
Wayne State (Neb)	2-0-0	2000
Weber State	0-3-0	1976
Western State (CO)	1-0-1	1973
Western Illinois	1-3-0	1981
Western Oregon	1-0-0	2003
Western Washington	1-1-0	2002
Westmar	0-2-0	1929
West Texas State	0-1-0	1939
Wichita State	1-4-0	1955
Winona State	0-1-0	2003
Wisconsin	1-8-0	1937
Wis-LaCrosse	2-1-0	1955
Wis-Stevens Point	1-0-0	1986
Wis-Stout	2-0-0	1998
Wis-Whitewater	1-0-0	1979
Wyoming	0-1-0	1984
Yankton College	9-4-1	1939
Youngstown	4-4-0	1979

ALL-TIME SDSU SCORES



1889 (W-0, L-0, T-1)
SDS **Opp**

6 South Dakota.....	6
6	6

1897 (W-0, L-1)
SDS **Opp**

0 Sioux Falls.....	22
0	22

1898 (W-1, L-1, T-1)
SDS **Opp**

62 Watertown.....	0
0 Yankton College.....	0
6 Sioux Falls (city).....	11
68	11

1899 (W-3, L-1)
SDS **Opp**

12 Madison Normal.....	5
55 Huron College.....	0
23 Madison Normal.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	57
90	62

1900 (W-4, L-1)
SDS **Opp**

33 Flandreau.....	0
16 Pipestone.....	6
56 Sioux Falls High.....	0
23 Flandreau.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	17
128	62

1901 (W-3, L-2)
Coach: Mr. Morrison
SDS **Opp**

42 Flandreau.....	0
17 Yankton College.....	0
38 Huron College.....	0
5 Mitchell University.....	22
0 South Dakota.....	22
102	44

1902 (W-3, L-2)
Coach: L.L. Gilkey
SDS **Opp**

17 Huron College.....	0
17 South Dakota Mines.....	5
0 South Dakota.....	10
5 Flandreau Indians.....	6
28 Flandreau Indians.....	0
67	21

1903 (W-1, L-2)
SDS **Opp**

0 North Dakota State.....	85
28 Flandreau.....	0
0 Huron College.....	10
28	95

1904 (W-4, L-2, T-1)
Coach: J. Harrison Werner
SDS **Opp**

15 Flandreau.....	0
11 Madison Normal.....	5
5 Mitchell University.....	6
15 Huron College.....	0
6 South Dakota.....	6
38 Pipestone High.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	10
90	27

1905 (W-2, L-3)
Coach: William Blaine
SDS **Opp**

46 Flandreau Indians.....	0
---------------------------	---

0 Mitchell University.....	24
28 Madison High.....	0
0 Minnesota.....	81
0 South Dakota.....	17
74	122

1906 (W-3, L-1)
Coach: William Juneau
SDS **Opp**

36 Huron College.....	4
5 North Dakota.....	4
11 Dakota Wesleyan.....	4
0 South Dakota.....	22
52	34

1907 (W-5, L-2)
Coach: William Juneau
SDS **Opp**

0 Huron College.....	4
48 Flandreau Indians.....	0
29 Toland's.....	0
6 North Dakota.....	24
5 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
12 Yankton College.....	10
8 Huron College.....	4
108	42

1908 (W-3, L-3, T-1)
Coach: William Juneau
SDS **Opp**

16 Northern.....	0
11 North Dakota State.....	5
0 Madison Normal.....	0
29 St. Thomas.....	12
0 Yankton College.....	21
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	6
0 Huron College.....	17
56	61

1909 (W-1, L-3)
Coach: J.M. Sanderson
SDS **Opp**

5 North Dakota State.....	11
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	3
12 Yankton College.....	14
44 Huron College.....	0
61	28

1910 (W-4, L-2, T-2)
Coach: J.M. Sanderson
SDS **Opp**

17 Northern.....	0
41 Huron College.....	0
12 Yankton College.....	0
6 North Dakota State.....	3
0 St. Thomas.....	28
0 South Dakota.....	33
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 South Dakota Mines.....	0
76	64

1911 (W-4, L-4)
Coach: Frederick Johnson
SDS **Opp**

12 Northern.....	0
6 South Dakota.....	15
11 Huron College.....	0
14 North Dakota State.....	3
17 South Dakota Mines.....	3
0 Marquette.....	16
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	22
0 Yankton College.....	30
60	89



State campus at time of first Hobo Day in 1912

1912 (W-2, L-3, T-1)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing
SDS **Opp**

0 Carleton.....	34
7 South Dakota.....	73
6 Yankton College.....	3
20 Huron College.....	3
0 Yankton College.....	0
13 South Dakota Mines.....	23
46	136

1913 (W-5, L-3)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing
SDS **Opp**

47 Huron College.....	0
7 Carleton.....	25
7 North Dakota State.....	6
0 Hamline.....	21
12 Huron College.....	7
36 South Dakota Mines.....	0
0 Yankton College.....	20
38 Dakota Wesleyan.....	3
147	82

1914 (W-5, L-2)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing
SDS **Opp**

0 South Dakota.....	12
13 Huron College.....	0
19 Yankton College.....	7
28 Hamline.....	10
19 Huron College.....	7
14 North Dakota.....	3
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	21
46	136

1915 (W-5, L-1, T-1)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing
SDS **Opp**

39 Huron College.....	0
72 Yankton College.....	0
25 Huron College.....	0
0 North Dakota.....	0
0 South Dakota.....	7
21 North Dakota State.....	20
6 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
163	7

1916 (W-4, L-2)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing
SDS **Opp**

7 Minnesota.....	41
3 Wisconsin.....	28
31 Yankton College.....	0
7 Hamline.....	0
14 North Dakota.....	7
38 Huron College.....	0
100	76

1917 (W-5, L-1)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing
SDS **Opp**

0 Minnesota.....	64
33 Trinity.....	0

13 North Dakota.....	6
64 Gustavus Adolphus.....	0
21 North Dakota State.....	14
18 Macalester.....	0
149	84

1918 (No games -- WWI)



C.A. "Jack" West
9 yrs., 44-17-9, 3 NCC titles

1919 (W-4, L-1, T-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West
SDS **Opp**

49 Northern.....	0
7 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 North Dakota State.....	0
9 North Dakota.....	7
13 South Dakota.....	6
0 Creighton.....	7
78	20

1920 (W-4, L-2, T-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West
SDS **Opp**

6 Northern.....	0
6 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
3 North Dakota.....	6
27 North Dakota State.....	7
7 Macalester.....	7
14 Hamline.....	0
3 South Dakota.....	7
66	27

1921 (W-7, L-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West
SDS **Opp**

40 Northern.....	0
3 Wisconsin.....	24
60 Huron College.....	0
54 North Dakota State.....	0
55 Yankton College.....	0
27 North Dakota.....	14
9 South Dakota.....	0
7 Creighton.....	0
255	38

1922 (W-5, L-2, T-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West
SDS **Opp**

6 North Dakota.....	16
6 South Dakota.....	15
13 North Dakota State.....	0
7 South Dakota.....	7
48 Morningside.....	0
12 St. Thomas.....	0
25 Creighton.....	14
85 Columbus College.....	0
6 Wisconsin.....	20
202	57

1923 (W-3, L-4)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West
SDS **Opp**

44 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 Marquette.....	13
6 North Dakota.....	12
13 North Dakota State.....	14
7 South Dakota.....	0
24 Morningside.....	26
0 Creighton.....	13
121	85

1924 (W-6, L-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West
SDS **Opp**

16 Buena Vista.....	3
14 North Dakota State.....	0
7 North Dakota.....	6
10 South Dakota.....	3
34 Morningside.....	0
0 Michigan State.....	9
10 Creighton.....	7
91	28

1925 (W-2, L-3, T-2)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West
SDS **Opp**

7 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 Buena Vista.....	14
3 Nebraska-Wesleyan.....	3
3 North Dakota State.....	3
0 Creighton.....	19
7 South Dakota.....	0
0 Marquette.....	6
20	45

1926 (W-8, L-0, T-3)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West
SDS **Opp**

6 North Dakota.....	0
21 North Dakota State.....	0
0 South Dakota.....	0
21 Morningside.....	6
8 Creighton.....	8
7 Columbus College.....	7
35 Huron College.....	0
33 Buena Vista.....	0
3 Detroit University.....	0
14 St. Louis University.....	0
9 Hawaii University.....	3
157	24

1927 (W-5, L-3, T-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West
SDS **Opp**

34 North Dakota State.....	0
12 South Dakota.....	16
15 Des Moines U.....	0
44 Morningside.....	7
0 Creighton.....	14
67 Huron College.....	0
7 Columbus College.....	7
10 St. Regis.....	7
0 Detroit University.....	38
189	89



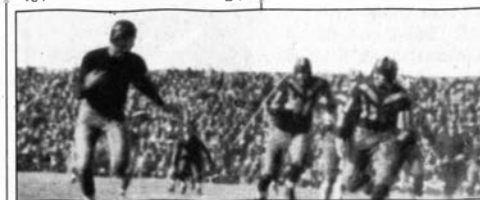
T.C. "Cy" Kasper
6 yrs., 30-22-3, 1 NCC title

1928 (W-9, L-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper
SDS **Opp**

0 North Dakota.....	6
27 North Dakota State.....	6
13 South Dakota.....	0
13 Morningside.....	7
18 Creighton.....	6
14 Huron College.....	0
63 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
18 Columbus College.....	0
31 Minnesota"B.....	0
33 Western Union.....	0
120	25

1929 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper
SDS **Opp**

59 Huron College.....	0
6 North Dakota.....	7
0 North Dakota State.....	0
6 South Dakota.....	0
28 Morningside.....	0
0 Wisconsin.....	21
0 St. Louis University.....	6
7 Loyola.....	21
49 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
72 Western Union.....	0
237	55



Weert Englemann Runs Against USD at State Field



JACKS FACT - SDSU's first football game was played on May 5, 1889, in Sioux Falls ... SDSU and USD battled to a 6-6 tie in the game played six months before South Dakota was granted statehood.



1930 (W-2, L-6, T-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
21 Southern	0
0 Minnesota	48
0 St. Olaf	20
0 North Dakota	21
13 South Dakota	6
0 Morningside	13
7 Wisconsin	58
0 North Dakota State	24
7 Loyola	7
48	197

1931 (W-6, L-3)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota	34
7 North Dakota State	0
0 South Dakota	10
20 Morningside	0
34 Southern	0
39 Dakota Wesleyan	0
19 Northern	0
49 Augustana	0
20 DePaul	34
194	78

1932 (W-2, L-5, T-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	13
6 North Dakota State	12
0 South Dakota	0
26 Morningside	6
26 Northern	7
0 Michigan Normal	12
0 Minnesota	12
12 Duquesne	34
70	96

1933 (W-6, L-3)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
18 North Dakota	2
13 North Dakota State	7
14 South Dakota	0
0 South Dakota	6
21 Morningside	6
27 Northern	0
6 Minnesota	19
6 Catholic University	26
13 Michigan Normal	0
118	72

1934 (W-6, L-4)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	0
38 North Dakota State	0
19 South Dakota	0
7 Morningside	13
52 Northern	0
14 Creighton	0
7 Wisconsin	28
38 Dakota Wesleyan	0
14 St. Olaf	6
0 Wichita	19
189	72

1935 (W-4, L-4, T-1)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
13 Iowa Teachers	22
6 North Dakota	6



R.H. "Red" Threlfall
4 yrs, 17-19-2

6 North Dakota State	7
2 South Dakota	7
12 Morningside	6
33 Northern	0
13 Wisconsin	6
0 Cincinnati	38
38 St. Olaf	0
123	92

1936 (W-3, L-6, T-1)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
13 Iowa Teachers	0
6 North Dakota	33
0 North Dakota State	7
0 South Dakota	6
0 Morningside	13
0 Omaha University	0
12 Gustavus Adolphus	7
7 Wisconsin	24
13 Luther	6
0 Wichita	20
51	116

1937 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
0 Iowa Teachers	33
13 North Dakota State	6
2 South Dakota	12
0 Morningside	7
20 Omaha University	0
40 Mankato Teachers	7
0 Wisconsin	32
20 Wichita	6
7 DePaul	44
102	147



Jacks Barnes
3 yrs, 14-10-1, 1 NCC title

1938 (W-3, L-5)
Coach: Jack Barnes

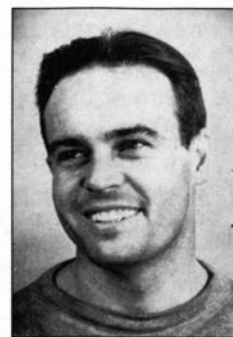
SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	37
6 North Dakota State	13
0 South Dakota	7
14 Morningside	13
28 Omaha University	6
7 South Dakota Mines	18
0 St. Norbert's	9
14 Moorhead Teachers	6
69	109

1939 (W-7, L-2)
Coach: Jack Barnes

SDS	Opp
14 North Dakota	13
6 North Dakota State	0
7 South Dakota	21
34 Morningside	13
7 Omaha University	6
40 South Dakota Mines	0
20 Moorhead Teachers	7
6 Yankton College	0
7 West Texas State	35
141	95

1940 (W-4, L-3, T-1)
Coach: Jack Barnes

SDS	Opp
45 South Dakota Mines	0
6 St. Norbert's	0
12 Omaha University	7
6 Morningside	6
0 South Dakota	26
7 North Dakota State	0
0 North Dakota	6
2 Iowa Teachers	12
78	57



Thurlo McCrady
5 yrs, 11-17-3

1941 (W-2, L-5)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
14 Northern	0
0 Iowa Teachers	21
0 Omaha University	12
0 North Dakota State	25
15 North Dakota	33
0 South Dakota	40
3 Morningside	0
32	131

1942 (W-4, L-4)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
0 Youngstown	14
0 Iowa Teachers	38
20 Omaha University	0
3 Morningside	0
8 North Dakota	19
0 South Dakota	7
14 North Dakota State	0
20 Wichita	14
65	92

1943 (No games - WWII)

1944 (W-1, L-1)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
6 SDCS ERC (Army)	0
7 Concordia College	27
13	27

1945 (W-1, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
6 Minot Teachers	33
0 Drake	34
0 Bemidji Teachers	6
25 Hamline	0
7 Iowa Teachers	58
13 Concordia College	13
51	144

1946 (W-3, L-3, T-2)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
18 Loras	23
6 Iowa Teachers	6
61 Manitoba University	0
0 North Dakota State	6
26 Augustana	6
20 South Dakota	0
0 Oklahoma City U.	35
0 Morningside	0
131	76



Ralph Ginn
22 yrs, 113-89-9, 9 NCC titles

1947 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
0 Loras	28
6 St. Cloud Teachers	20
39 Central (Iowa)	6
6 Kansas	86
33 Augustana	12
7 South Dakota	26
7 North Dakota State	0

13 Morningside	0
12 Toledo	33
123	211

1948 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
21 Moorhead Teachers	7
0 Drake	47
6 Loras	20
6 North Dakota	31
7 Iowa Teachers	33
7 North Dakota State	6
20 Augustana	6
0 South Dakota	33
13 Morningside	18
27 Colorado State	2
107	203

1949 (W-7, L-3)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
7 St. Cloud Teachers	0
0 Drake	40
27 Morningside	20
40 Colorado State	13
14 Iowa Teachers	13
28 Augustana	0
0 North Dakota	19
27 South Dakota	25
33 North Dakota State	13
7 Bradley	32
183	175

1950 (W-9, L-0, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
39 St. Cloud Teachers	7
34 Iowa Teachers	13
31 Morningside	7
20 Augustana	12
41 St. Olaf	14
60 North Dakota State	0
21 North Dakota	21
54 South Dakota	28
40 Wayne University	0
41 Carleton	14
381	116

1951 (W-8, L-1, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
26 St. Cloud Teachers	0
48 Iowa Teachers	6
28 Morningside	26
58 Augustana	7
34 Emporia (KS) State	14
21 North Dakota	12
7 North Dakota State	7
6 South Dakota	26
48 Bemidji Teachers	0
35 LaCrosse State	7
311	105

1952 (W-4, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
6 LaCrosse State	13
19 Iowa State	57
47 St. Cloud Teachers	7
47 Augustana	6
14 North Dakota State	48
60 North Dakota	6

21 South Dakota	21
39 Morningside	25
34 Iowa Teachers	47
287	230

1953 (W-5, L-3, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
13 Marquette	46
52 Iowa Teachers	19
13 North Dakota	13
55 Augustana	0
13 St. John's	26
32 North Dakota State	14
25 South Dakota	0
31 Morningside	29
13 Wichita	39
247	186

1954 (W-7, L-2)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
6 Iowa State	34
19 St. Thomas	6
66 Mankato Teachers	0
68 Augustana	0
50 North Dakota State	13
34 North Dakota	20
20 South Dakota	19
34 Morningside	39
41 Iowa Teachers	20
338	151

1955 (W-6, L-2, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
13 St. Thomas	19
34 Iowa Teachers	21
14 North Dakota	6
28 Augustana	0
7 Wichita State	33
33 North Dakota State	7
27 South Dakota	7
21 Morningside	21
20 LaCrosse State	0
197	114

1956 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
14 Montana State	33
7 Northwest Missouri	0
0 Arizona	60
20 Augustana	21
14 North Dakota	13
14 South Dakota	19
9 North Dakota State	26
28 Morningside	13
31 Iowa Teachers	27
137	212

1957 (W-6, L-2, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
6 Montana State	13
23 Iowa Teachers	20
7 Drake	25
16 Augustana	0
53 North Dakota	21
21 South Dakota	13
32 North Dakota State	14
7 Morningside	7
20 Mankato Teachers	6
185	119

JACKS FACT - SDSU won 14 North Central Conference football championships, nine of them when Ralph Ginn was head coach (1947-68)



1958 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
12 Drake.....6	
7 Marquette.....18	
6 Montana State.....23	
20 Augustana.....6	
12 North Dakota.....30	
7 South Dakota.....28	
20 North Dakota State.....33	
26 Morningside.....6	
13 Iowa Teachers.....8	
123.....158	

1959 (W-2, L-7)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
0 Montana State.....27	
0 Colorado State.....22	
12 Kansas State.....28	
0 Augustana.....13	
6 North Dakota.....0	
12 South Dakota.....7	
6 North Dakota State.....8	
32 Morningside.....34	
12 Iowa Teachers.....14	
80.....153	

1960 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
22 Bemidji State.....6	
6 Kansas State.....20	
20 Montana State.....14	
20 Augustana.....21	
23 North Dakota.....27	
28 South Dakota.....7	
14 North Dakota State.....14	
22 Morningside.....0	
0 Iowa Teachers.....12	
15 Colorado State Col.....14	
170.....135	

1961 (W-8, L-2)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
34 Bemidji State.....8	
36 Colorado State.....13	
73 St. Cloud State.....0	
12 Montana State.....17	
41 Augustana.....14	
13 North Dakota.....14	
34 South Dakota.....6	
41 North Dakota State.....12	
56 Morningside.....0	
36 State College of Iowa.....13	
376.....97	

1962 (W-7, L-2, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
25 Toledo.....14	
7 Arkansas State.....9	

0 North Dakota.....43	
22 South Dakota.....18	
7 State College of Iowa.....13	
7 Colorado State Col.....31	
19 Augustana.....13	
129.....280	

1967 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
7 Minnesota Duluth.....12	
24 Idaho State.....22	
14 North Dakota State.....34	
24 Morningside.....15	
7 North Dakota.....9	
42 South Dakota.....14	
17 Northern Iowa.....17	
21 Drake.....34	
17 Augustana.....21	
14 Tampa.....7	
186.....185	

1968 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
12 Weber State.....27	
3 North Dakota State.....21	
43 Morningside.....14	
10 Northern Iowa.....38	
16 North Dakota.....21	
32 South Dakota.....55	
23 Youngstown State.....20	
47 Augustana.....27	
41 Idaho State.....22	
20 Drake.....28	
247.....273	



Dave Kragthorpe
1 yr. 3-7

1969 (W-3, L-7)
Coach: Dave Kragthorpe

SDS	Opp
13 Weber State.....28	
16 Drake.....21	
22 Morningside.....32	
14 Northern Iowa.....24	
19 North Dakota.....13	
20 South Dakota.....14	
16 Youngstown.....17	
42 Augustana.....0	
13 North Dakota State.....20	
0 Montana.....58	
175.....227	

1970 (W-2, L-8)
Coach: Dean Pryer

SDS	Opp
37 St. Thomas.....14	

19 Mankato State.....43	
8 Northern Iowa.....24	
12 Wayne State.....21	
3 North Dakota.....36	
0 South Dakota.....26	
6 Augustana.....22	
0 North Dakota State.....35	
44 Morningside.....24	
0 Montana.....24	
129.....269	



Dean Pryer
2 yrs. 5-15

1971 (W-3, L-7)
Coach: Dean Pryer

SDS	Opp
26 St. Thomas.....7	
0 Mankato State.....10	
0 Northern Iowa.....23	
8 Wayne State.....27	
7 North Dakota.....35	
18 South Dakota.....37	
16 Augustana.....15	
20 North Dakota State.....13	
12 Morningside.....21	
2 Eastern Michigan.....35	
109.....223	



John Gregory
10 yrs. 55-50

1972 (W-6, L-5)
Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
73 Eastern Montana.....0	
17 Mankato State.....24	
49 Missouri-Rolla.....0	
34 Youngstown.....22	
25 Augustana.....14	
21 North Dakota.....51	
27 South Dakota.....42	
16 North Dakota State.....34	
0 Northern Iowa.....32	
35 Morningside.....0	

24 Quantico Marines.....21	
321.....240	

1973 (W-5, L-5, T-1)
Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
28 Northwestern, Ia.....38	
39 Southwest State.....6	
0 Mankato State.....21	
26 Youngstown.....6	
56 Western State, Colo.....28	
21 Augustana.....21	
20 North Dakota.....28	
10 South Dakota.....36	
14 North Dakota State.....24	
16 Northern Iowa.....0	
52 Morningside.....12	
283.....240	

1974 (W-6, L-5)
Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
15 Northwestern, Ia.....0	
45 Southwest State.....10	
45 Mankato State.....14	
21 Youngstown.....35	
35 Augustana.....6	
0 North Dakota State.....28	
55 North Dakota.....6	
6 South Dakota.....20	
27 Morningside.....8	
21 Northern Iowa.....22	
21 Nevada-Las Vegas.....24	
291.....173	

1975 (W-7, L-4)
Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
49 Hamline.....6	
10 Mankato State.....0	
56 Nebraska Omaha.....14	
17 Augustana.....31	
13 North Dakota State.....8	
14 North Dakota.....35	
24 South Dakota.....22	
17 Morningside.....0	
3 Northern Iowa.....17	
23 Nevada-Las Vegas.....38	
38 Youngstown State.....21	
264.....190	

1976 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
1 St. Cloud State.....0	
21 Western Illinois.....28	
7 Northern Colorado.....22	
0 North Dakota State.....13	
14 Morningside.....0	
28 North Dakota.....6	
17 South Dakota.....17	
16 Northern Iowa.....13	
19 Weber State.....52	
19 Augustana.....25	
176.....215	

*St. Cloud won the game 39-13, then later had to forfeit

1977 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
10 St. Cloud State.....0	
23 Western Illinois.....6	
14 Dayton.....28	

34 Nebraska Omaha.....2	
14 North Dakota State.....27	
44 Morningside.....20	
6 North Dakota.....6	
10 South Dakota.....15	
12 Northern Iowa.....23	
14 Augustana.....10	
181.....137	

1978 (W-5, L-6)
Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
43 St. Cloud State.....3	
7 Louisville.....54	
7 Moorhead State.....12	
41 Morningside.....17	
30 North Dakota.....19	
19 Augustana.....7	
7 South Dakota.....24	
14 Nebraska Omaha.....16	
10 Northern Iowa.....9	
26 North Dakota State.....28	
21 Portland State.....42	
224.....231	

1979 (W-9, L-3)
Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
28 St. Cloud State.....7	
27 Wis-Whitewater.....7	
0 North Dakota.....13	
28 Augustana.....26	
26 South Dakota.....21	
31 Nebraska Omaha.....14	
14 Northern Iowa.....7	
14 North Dakota State.....38	
24 Morningside.....0	
33 South Dakota.....28	
27 Idaho.....13	
NCAA Playoffs	
7 Youngstown State.....50	
259.....224	

1980 (W-3, L-8)
Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
17 St. Cloud State.....0	
27 Western Illinois.....33	
7 Augustana.....34	
21 South Dakota.....13	
17 Nebraska Omaha.....40	
7 Northern Colorado.....40	
16 North Dakota State.....23	
17 Morningside.....6	
13 North Dakota.....47	
7 South Dakota.....16	
17 Portland State.....48	
166.....300	

1981 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
40 St. Cloud State.....3	
13 Western Illinois.....17	
23 South Dakota.....20	
17 Nebraska Omaha.....10	
20 Northern Colorado.....22	
24 North Dakota State.....48	
23 Morningside.....28	
28 North Dakota.....16	
31 Augustana.....34	
16 South Dakota.....28	
233.....226	



JACKS FACT - Pole Retzlaff rushed for over 1,000 yards twice at SDSU, but never caught a pass in his college career. Yet he went on to become one of the all-time great receivers for the Philadelphia Eagles



Wayne Haensel

9 yrs, 45-542

1982 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
37 St. Cloud State	14
20 South Dakota	7
22 @Nebraska-Omaha	11
14 @Northern Colorado	22
3 North Dakota State	10
35 Morningside	0
13 @North Dakota	34
10 @Augustana	13
6 @South Dakota	31
21 @Mankato State	23
181	166

1983 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
21 Mankato State	14
20 @Drake	3
17 @Morningside	10
28 @North Dakota	27
22 St. Cloud State	24
16 @Nebraska-Omaha	44
12 North Dakota State	24
13 Augustana	9
23 South Dakota	48
27 @Mankato State	30
14 Northern Colorado	21
213	258



1984 (W-3, L-8)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
14 @Portland State	17
27 Wisconsin-Stout	13
25 Morningside	27
7 North Dakota	46
24 @St. Cloud State	12
24 Nebraska-Omaha	27
30 @North Dakota State	55
42 @Augustana	14
42 @South Dakota	45
24 Mankato State	30
29 @Wyoming	45
288	331

1985 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
20 @Northern Arizona	24
18 @South Dakota	33
45 Nebraska-Omaha	28
29 North Dakota	23
25 @Morningside	14
7 @North Dakota State	41
24 South Dakota	12
31 Mankato State	19
31 @Mankato State	38
28 St. Cloud State	21
23 @Northern Colorado	14
281	267

1986 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
14 Wis-Stevens Point	7
14 South Dakota	26
13 @Nebraska-Omaha	19
52 @North Dakota	21
24 Morningside	14
7 North Dakota State	49
39 @South Dakota	51
40 @Augustana	7
7 Mankato State	21
44 @St. Cloud State	7
31 @Northern Colorado	7
285	229

1987 (W-5, L-5)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
21 @Central Missouri	17
7 @North Dakota State	43
21 South Dakota	30
28 Nebraska-Omaha	24
17 @Augustana	28
38 Morningside	14
10 @St. Cloud State	33
24 North Dakota	9
21 Northern Colorado	17
21 Mankato State	26
208	241

1988 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
31 Central Missouri	24
16 @Montana	41
26 North Dakota State	55
21 @South Dakota	22
16 @Nebraska-Omaha	3
37 Augustana	22
49 @Morningside	10
21 St. Cloud State	0
34 @North Dakota	35

28 Northern Colorado	3
42 @Mankato State	10
321	225

1989 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
14 Southwest State	12
14 @South Dakota	7
23 @North Dakota	13
12 North Dakota State	33
12 @Mankato State	31
13 South Dakota	35
10 St. Cloud State	13
20 @Augustana	29
13 Morningside	12
16 @Northern Colorado	21
12 Nebraska-Omaha	10
159	216

1990 (W-3, L-8)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
28 @Kearney State	35
24 South Dakota	3
21 North Dakota	24
28 @North Dakota State	40
15 Mankato State	33
16 @South Dakota	14
19 @St. Cloud State	37
0 Augustana	31
20 @Morningside	67
21 Northern Colorado	24
34 @Nebraska-Omaha	31
226	339



Mike Daly

6 yrs., 4123

1991 (W-7, L-3)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
16 Kearney State	13
19 @South Dakota	7
10 @North Dakota	36
0 North Dakota State	35
21 @Nebraska-Omaha	13
21 South Dakota	18
27 Morningside	17
31 @Augustana	20
0 Mankato State	23
17 Northern Colorado	13
162	195

1992 (W-7, L-3)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
13 South Dakota	0
3 North Dakota	14
10 @North Dakota State	47
21 Nebraska-Omaha	0
31 @South Dakota	21
1 *@Morningside	0
14 Augustana	20
14 @St. Cloud State	6
34 Mankato State	30
24 @Northern Colorado	20
166	164

*Morningside won the game 6-2 but was later forced to forfeit.

1993 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
48 @Montana	52
56 Southwest State	12
21 St. Cloud State	30
17 @Northern Colorado	38
30 @Morningside	20
42 North Dakota State	30
50 Nebraska-Omaha	10
7 @South Dakota	29
35 Augustana	25
60 @Mankato State	42
28 North Dakota	0
394	288

1994 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
32 Slippery Rock	28
56 South Dakota Tech	6
37 @St. Cloud State	17
13 Northern Colorado	28
56 Morningside	17
39 @North Dakota State	52
20 @Nebraska-Omaha	8
26 South Dakota	10
33 @Augustana	15
17 Mankato State	18
6 @North Dakota	32
335	231

1995 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
10 Northwest Missouri	6
48 @South Dakota Tech	14
37 Augustana	15
10 St. Cloud State	34
3 @North Dakota	14
31 @South Dakota	3
17 North Dakota State	26
39 @Morningside	17
14 Northern Colorado	23
28 Nebraska-Omaha	44
39 @Mankato State	32
278	228

1996 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
6 @Northwest Missouri	23
56 SD Tech	0
27 @Augustana	14
17 @St. Cloud State	13
28 North Dakota	23
28 South Dakota	17

7 @North Dakota State	31
31 Morningside	13
6 @Northern Colorado	21
17 @Nebraska-Omaha	19
31 Mankato State	27
254	201

1997 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
17 @Cal-Davis	7
7 @North Dakota	28
7 Mankato State	21
3 @South Dakota	21
20 St. Cloud State	16
21 @Nebraska-Omaha	31
34 North Dakota State	27
22 @Augustana	28
7 Northern Colorado	17
35 Morningside	20
173	216



John Stiegelmeier

5 yrs, 2925

1998 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
56 Wisconsin-Stout	13
13 California-Davis	30
6 North Dakota	20
10 @Minn. State, Mankato	24
24 South Dakota	10
27 @St. Cloud State	0
30 Nebraska-Omaha, (2 cl)	27
32 @North Dakota State	35
31 Augustana	28
24 @Northern Colorado	44
41 Morningside	13
294	244

1999 (W-8, L-3)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
35 @Grand Valley State	20
59 @Wayne State	31
38 Augustana	31
18 @Northern Colorado	45
34 Morningside	30
34 @Minnesota State	28
7 North Dakota State	28
21 North Dakota	7
34 @Nebraska-Omaha	40
43 @South Dakota	30
28 St. Cloud State	19
351	309

2000 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
36 Grand Valley State	27
65 Wayne State	3
25 @Augustana	24
17 Northern Colorado	7
51 Morningside	14
17 Minn. State, Mankato	21
3 @North Dakota State	21
0 @North Dakota	42
7 Nebraska-Omaha	24
28 South Dakota	41
42 @St. Cloud State	31
291	255

2001 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
34 Ferris State	24
21 @Chadron State	31
17 @Nebraska-Omaha	28
30 St. Cloud State	24
9 @North Dakota	44
28 @Western Washington	45
31 Augustana	21
38 @North Dakota State	45
20 @South Dakota	3
21 Northern Colorado	36
35 Minn. State, Mankato	0
284	301

2002 (W-6, L-4)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
28 Chadron State	15
38 Nebraska-Omaha	21
24 @St. Cloud State	28
13 North Dakota	21
23 Western Washington	19
33 @Augustana, (cl)	39
25 North Dakota State	20
27 South Dakota	20
17 @Northern Colorado	28
39 @Minn. State, Mankato	13
267	224

2003 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
20 Northwest Missouri	0
23 @Winona State	30
37 @Western Oregon	10
0 @North Dakota State	24
17 @Nebraska-Omaha	34
24 North Dakota	25
38 Minn. State Mankato	6
22 @South Dakota	11
27 St. Cloud State	24
42 Augustana	22
47 Humboldt State	6
297	192



Jacks On WNAX Radio



WNAX, at 570 AM, is the official station of South Dakota State University sports.

The announcers for the Jackrabbit flagship station have a 135 mile trip, one-way, for South Dakota State home games.

WNAX reaches into parts of seven states and provides broad coverage in South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa and Minnesota.

The SDSU-WNAX contract extends through the 2007-08 season.

STEVE IMMING, SPORTS DIRECTOR – St. Louis native Steve Imming returns for his 13th year as "Voice of the Jackrabbits". He was selected South Dakota Sportscaster of the Year for 1998 by members of the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association. And during the past summer, he was presented the Kolpack Media Award by the North Central Conference.

Imming became sports director at WNAX in July of 1992. He is a graduate of Creighton University with a degree in journalism. Imming has won the South Dakota Associated Press Broadcasters Sportscast of the Year award seven times. His prior radio experience includes Waynesville and Rolla, Missouri; Kenosha, Wisconsin, and Omaha, Nebraska. Following his undergraduate studies at Creighton, Imming spent four years with the U.S. Air Force, 1967-71, and served as Sports Director of the Armed Forces Thailand Network. He worked at Sodrak Park and several other large greyhound tracks across the country in the late 1970's and 80's. Imming was co-host of the Greyhound Race of Champions on ESPN in 1985 and on Sports Channel in 1986. Throughout the course of his professional broadcasting career, Imming has handled play-by-play for NCAA Division II college football and basketball, high school football, basketball and baseball, and minor league professional baseball.



JERRY OSTER – Jerry Oster has been on the WNAX staff since 1976 and began doing color for Jackrabbit football in 1979, making him one of the senior media members in the North Central Conference. Oster heads an award-winning news department at WNAX. He has won a number of Associated Press news awards and in the summer of 1998 was presented the Tom Brokaw Award, presented by the South Dakota Broadcasters Association honoring excellence in broadcasting. The station won top honors in the South Dakota AP Broadcasters Association news contest five of the past seven years. Oster is past-president of the AP news directors in South Dakota. Oster attended the University of South Dakota-Springfield. Oster and his wife, Cheryl, have four children.

DAN PETERS – Dan Peters will be new to the regular WNAX broadcast crew this season, but he's not new to WNAX listeners. He started at WNAX in 1993, and has been there except for a brief stint with another Yankton station. He has extensive play-by-play experience, doing high school football, volleyball, basketball and wrestling. Peters earned a degree in mass communications from the University of South Dakota. A Wagner native, he is a lifelong resident of the state. Peters and his wife, Liz, have one daughter.

700 copies of this document were printed by HPER at a cost of \$4.54 each. PE084 August 2004

JACKRABBIT MEDIA ...

Contact: Steve Imming, Spts Dir
Radio Station: WNAX
Address: 1609 East Hwy 50
Yankton, SD 57078
Telephone: (605) 668-1179
1-800-843-0089

Newspaper: Brookings Register
Contact: Tigh Lessman, Sports Editor
Address: 312 5th Street
Brookings, SD 57006
Telephone: (605) 692-6271

Local Radio: KBRK
Contact: Dallas Cole, Spts Dir.
Address: Box 97
Brookings, SD 57006
Telephone: (605) 692-1430

Local Radio: KLIQ
Contact: Scott Kwas, Sports Director
Address: Box 790
Brookings, SD 57006
Telephone: (605) 692-9102

Newspaper: Sioux Falls Argus Leader
Contact: Chris Solari, Sports
Address: Box 5034
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
Telephone: (605) 331-2323

Television: KELO
Contact: Travis Fossing, Spts. Dir
Address: 501 South Phillips
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
Telephone: (605) 336-1100

Television: KDLT
Contact: Mark Ovenden, Spts. Dir.
Address: 3600 South Westport
Sioux Falls, SD 57116-0196
Telephone: (605) 361-5555

Television: KSFY
Contact: Erik Thorstenson, Spts. Dir.
Address: 300 N. Dakota, Suite 100
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
Telephone: (605) 336-1300

Newspaper: SDSU Collegian
Contact: Sports Editor
Address: USU 060
Brookings, SD 57007
Telephone: (605) 688-6164

